

FADE TO BLACK

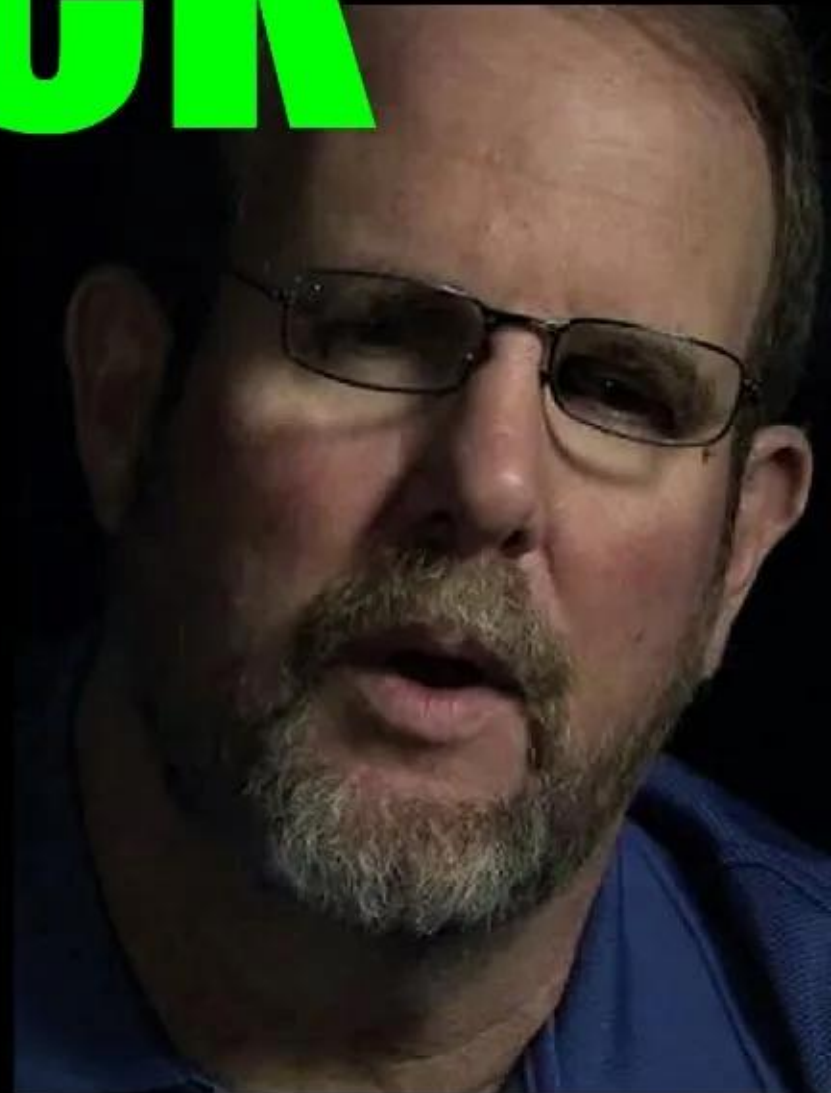
with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

JOHN BURROUGHS

UFO HEARING: DEEP THOUGHTS

WED JUNE 01 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:03:09,350 --> 00:03:06,309

[Music]

2
00:03:12,229 --> 00:03:09,360

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:14,149 --> 00:03:12,239

edition july 8 1947

4
00:03:16,630 --> 00:03:14,159

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:03:18,869 --> 00:03:16,640

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:03:21,030 --> 00:03:18,879

the possession of the army if the game

7
00:03:22,949 --> 00:03:21,040

is rigged change the game

8
00:03:25,830 --> 00:03:22,959

game changer

9
00:03:28,149 --> 00:03:25,840

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:03:29,509 --> 00:03:28,159

our differences worldwide

11
00:03:32,229 --> 00:03:29,519

would vanish

12
00:03:34,100 --> 00:03:32,239

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:03:38,390 --> 00:03:34,110

outside this world

14

00:03:41,190 --> 00:03:38,400

[Music]

15

00:03:43,910 --> 00:03:41,200

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:03:47,509 --> 00:03:43,920

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:03:51,820 --> 00:03:49,670

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:03:56,550 --> 00:03:51,830

1985.

19

00:04:01,710 --> 00:03:58,550

you are listening to fate to flag with

20

00:04:10,149 --> 00:04:01,720

jimmy judge on the game changer network

21

00:04:13,470 --> 00:04:10,159

[Music]

22

00:04:16,390 --> 00:04:13,480

welcome fade to black

23

00:04:17,349 --> 00:04:16,400

bespoke radio

24

00:04:19,110 --> 00:04:17,359

for

25

00:04:19,819 --> 00:04:19,120

the

26

00:04:21,349 --> 00:04:19,829

masses

27

00:04:23,430 --> 00:04:21,359

[Music]

28

00:04:24,790 --> 00:04:23,440

uh yeah man how you doing today is

29

00:04:29,590 --> 00:04:24,800

wednesday

30

00:04:40,150 --> 00:04:32,870

this is going to be an amazing night get

31

00:04:43,270 --> 00:04:41,590

i would like to welcome everybody

32

00:04:45,909 --> 00:04:43,280

listening all around the world all

33

00:04:47,909 --> 00:04:45,919

across the united states

34

00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:47,919

hither and tether to and fro back and

35

00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:49,919

forth up and down east and west north

36

00:04:56,070 --> 00:04:52,960

and south far and near

37

00:04:58,790 --> 00:04:56,080

this is fade to block for kjcr the game

38

00:05:01,350 --> 00:04:58,800

changer and on x networks

39

00:05:03,510 --> 00:05:01,360

our murals jimmy church what is cracking

40

00:05:05,670 --> 00:05:03,520

everybody how you doing

41

00:05:07,909 --> 00:05:05,680

how you doing

42

00:05:10,629 --> 00:05:07,919

tonight's

43

00:05:12,220 --> 00:05:10,639

we welcome very special guests john

44

00:05:14,550 --> 00:05:12,230

burroughs is here

45

00:05:17,909 --> 00:05:14,560

[Music]

46

00:05:20,710 --> 00:05:17,919

we've we've had two very important weeks

47

00:05:23,430 --> 00:05:20,720

covering the ufo hearing

48

00:05:25,990 --> 00:05:23,440

and tonight we're going to continue that

49

00:05:28,550 --> 00:05:26,000

with uh john

50

00:05:30,870 --> 00:05:28,560

a lot to discuss i want everybody to get

51
00:05:33,590 --> 00:05:30,880
ready a very important show this is a

52
00:05:36,150 --> 00:05:33,600
not to miss show tomorrow night

53
00:05:37,510 --> 00:05:36,160
is fader night with open lines all night

54
00:05:41,350 --> 00:05:37,520
long

55
00:05:43,749 --> 00:05:41,360
all right now i uh i got my hair cut

56
00:05:44,870 --> 00:05:43,759
today i'm heading out of town uh this

57
00:05:47,270 --> 00:05:44,880
weekend

58
00:05:49,430 --> 00:05:47,280
and uh i got my hair cut

59
00:05:50,550 --> 00:05:49,440
and uh

60
00:05:53,270 --> 00:05:50,560
and

61
00:05:55,189 --> 00:05:53,280
here's the deal man

62
00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:55,199
i had this you know about an inch and a

63
00:05:58,790 --> 00:05:57,280

half cut off

64

00:06:04,150 --> 00:05:58,800

and

65

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:04,160

i was like

66

00:06:11,590 --> 00:06:08,560

nothing happened what did i just pay for

67

00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:11,600

and uh but it's it's lighter i feel i

68

00:06:18,070 --> 00:06:13,199

feel more handsome

69

00:06:20,710 --> 00:06:18,080

and uh so there you go so yeah i'm fresh

70

00:06:23,029 --> 00:06:20,720

fresh got my hair cut got a clean shirt

71

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:23,039

on i took a breath mint all in

72

00:06:28,150 --> 00:06:25,919

preparation for john burroughs who will

73

00:06:29,749 --> 00:06:28,160

be with us at the bottom of the hour

74

00:06:32,230 --> 00:06:29,759

last night we had billy carson on the

75

00:06:34,230 --> 00:06:32,240

show uh discussing the black knight

76
00:06:35,909 --> 00:06:34,240
satellite it was an incredible show and

77
00:06:38,309 --> 00:06:35,919
i really enjoyed it

78
00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:38,319
and um

79
00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:39,360
the

80
00:06:46,629 --> 00:06:43,680
uh billy and i were talking about this

81
00:06:50,070 --> 00:06:46,639
earlier today uh is sold out and that's

82
00:06:52,070 --> 00:06:50,080
coming up this october but i will be in

83
00:06:53,749 --> 00:06:52,080
is why i got my hair cut i will be in

84
00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:53,759
detroit this weekend for the world

85
00:06:56,710 --> 00:06:55,919
premiere of billy carson's new film it's

86
00:06:58,790 --> 00:06:56,720
called

87
00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:58,800
the black knight satellite that is

88
00:07:02,469 --> 00:07:01,440

sunday night june 5th in detroit

89

00:07:04,950 --> 00:07:02,479

and

90

00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:04,960

uh now people always say man you guys

91

00:07:09,029 --> 00:07:07,520

only do stuff you know in california you

92

00:07:10,469 --> 00:07:09,039

know there's nothing ever you know what

93

00:07:12,390 --> 00:07:10,479

about the rest of the country what about

94

00:07:15,430 --> 00:07:12,400

well here's your chance

95

00:07:19,430 --> 00:07:15,440

to come and hang out with billy and

96

00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:19,440

myself red carpet q a the whole thing

97

00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:22,000

the pageantry come and hang out with us

98

00:07:27,189 --> 00:07:24,880

in detroit and and make your plans uh

99

00:07:29,430 --> 00:07:27,199

there are still a few tickets available

100

00:07:31,749 --> 00:07:29,440

um and they are

101
00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:31,759
uh right below us in the description box

102
00:07:37,350 --> 00:07:35,120
also over on our website and in social

103
00:07:40,710 --> 00:07:37,360
media so come and do that and then

104
00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,720
coming up in uh just two short weeks

105
00:07:45,510 --> 00:07:42,960
right here in los angeles california i

106
00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:45,520
will be hosting disclosure fest

107
00:07:51,830 --> 00:07:48,879
it's a one-day event june 18th

108
00:07:53,749 --> 00:07:51,840
uh from 10 a.m to 10 p.m at the los

109
00:07:55,510 --> 00:07:53,759
angeles state historic park right here

110
00:07:56,790 --> 00:07:55,520
in downtown los angeles right next to

111
00:08:00,550 --> 00:07:56,800
chinatown

112
00:08:02,629 --> 00:08:00,560
and just go to disclosurefest.org

113
00:08:05,830 --> 00:08:02,639

for tickets and information this is a

114

00:08:07,270 --> 00:08:05,840

huge event and it is so much fun

115

00:08:09,350 --> 00:08:07,280

all right we got music we got

116

00:08:13,110 --> 00:08:09,360

presentations and

117

00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:13,120

and everything else going on on 16 or 18

118

00:08:18,710 --> 00:08:15,919

stages it's uh it's incredible it's a

119

00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:18,720

huge event so come and hang out with us

120

00:08:24,550 --> 00:08:19,759

all right

121

00:08:26,070 --> 00:08:24,560

in the description box below right here

122

00:08:27,589 --> 00:08:26,080

if you're on youtube i don't know if

123

00:08:30,629 --> 00:08:27,599

you're listening or if you're watching

124

00:08:32,469 --> 00:08:30,639

and if if uh you're not there then just

125

00:08:34,630 --> 00:08:32,479

head over to our website everything is

126

00:08:35,909 --> 00:08:34,640

there and also in twitter you can follow

127

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:35,919

me on twitter

128

00:08:43,269 --> 00:08:40,159

at j church radio the sandbox is hashtag

129

00:08:44,310 --> 00:08:43,279

f2b on twitter it is right in front of

130

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:44,320

me

131

00:08:48,150 --> 00:08:46,720

and there you go now i've got a lot of

132

00:08:52,150 --> 00:08:48,160

breaking news

133

00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:52,160

um now earlier today i saw the post i

134

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:54,800

didn't watch it yet

135

00:09:00,150 --> 00:08:56,880

but i understand that there is a

136

00:09:01,430 --> 00:09:00,160

30-minute uh interview uh with uh timber

137

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:01,440

chet and

138

00:09:07,350 --> 00:09:05,040

lou elizondo uh that hit the internet

139

00:09:09,430 --> 00:09:07,360

today i haven't watched it so i can't

140

00:09:12,870 --> 00:09:09,440

really comment

141

00:09:15,269 --> 00:09:12,880

i'm gonna watch it tomorrow um but did

142

00:09:17,910 --> 00:09:15,279

everybody see it and i would love to

143

00:09:20,070 --> 00:09:17,920

uh hear uh what your thoughts are on

144

00:09:22,630 --> 00:09:20,080

that now let's get to the breaking news

145

00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:22,640

elon musk man i haven't done elon musk

146

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:25,120

news in like 10 days

147

00:09:28,389 --> 00:09:26,800

elon musk

148

00:09:31,350 --> 00:09:28,399

is demanding

149

00:09:33,190 --> 00:09:31,360

that tesla office workers return to

150

00:09:35,269 --> 00:09:33,200

in-person work

151

00:09:37,990 --> 00:09:35,279

or leave the company

152

00:09:41,269 --> 00:09:38,000

the policy was disclosed in leaked

153

00:09:42,470 --> 00:09:41,279

emails musk sent to tesla executive

154

00:09:43,750 --> 00:09:42,480

staff

155

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:43,760

yesterday

156

00:09:48,790 --> 00:09:46,160

now here is a quote from one of those

157

00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:48,800

emails quote

158

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:52,000

anyone who wishes to remote work

159

00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:55,440

must be in the office for a minimum and

160

00:10:01,350 --> 00:09:57,360

i mean minimum

161

00:10:02,710 --> 00:10:01,360

of 40 hours per week or depart

162

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:02,720

tesla

163

00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:05,600

this is less than we ask of factory

164

00:10:08,630 --> 00:10:06,640

workers

165

00:10:10,550 --> 00:10:08,640

the office must be the employee's

166

00:10:13,350 --> 00:10:10,560

primary workplace where the other

167

00:10:14,550 --> 00:10:13,360

workers they regularly interact with are

168

00:10:15,430 --> 00:10:14,560

based

169

00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:15,440

quote

170

00:10:20,710 --> 00:10:18,560

not a branch remote office unrelated to

171

00:10:24,230 --> 00:10:20,720

job duties end quote

172

00:10:26,870 --> 00:10:24,240

earlier today when asked on twitter

173

00:10:29,110 --> 00:10:26,880

hey elon any additional comment to

174

00:10:30,949 --> 00:10:29,120

people who think coming to work is an

175

00:10:33,670 --> 00:10:30,959

antiquity

176
00:10:35,910 --> 00:10:33,680
antiquated concept

177
00:10:38,150 --> 00:10:35,920
musk replied

178
00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:38,160
they should pretend to work

179
00:10:42,310 --> 00:10:40,320
somewhere else

180
00:10:47,430 --> 00:10:42,320
incredible yeah

181
00:10:49,750 --> 00:10:47,440
and uh i'm i'm with elon on this one

182
00:10:52,790 --> 00:10:49,760
i'm 100 with elon on this one he can do

183
00:10:54,710 --> 00:10:52,800
what he wants earlier today

184
00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:54,720
now

185
00:11:01,670 --> 00:10:55,600
this

186
00:11:03,190 --> 00:11:01,680
canada

187
00:11:04,870 --> 00:11:03,200
are you ready

188
00:11:07,430 --> 00:11:04,880

earlier today

189

00:11:08,710 --> 00:11:07,440

canadian regulators found that tim

190

00:11:11,190 --> 00:11:08,720

hortons

191

00:11:14,150 --> 00:11:11,200

that's right that popular fast food

192

00:11:18,069 --> 00:11:14,160

chain coffee and donuts

193

00:11:21,509 --> 00:11:18,079

changed its mobile app in 2019

194

00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:21,519

to track and collect sensitive location

195

00:11:25,030 --> 00:11:22,560

data

196

00:11:27,509 --> 00:11:25,040

on its customers

197

00:11:29,190 --> 00:11:27,519

an investigation led by canada's privacy

198

00:11:32,710 --> 00:11:29,200

commissioner found that

199

00:11:35,269 --> 00:11:32,720

with the help of the u.s company radar

200

00:11:37,350 --> 00:11:35,279

tim hortons was able to collect data on

201
00:11:39,030 --> 00:11:37,360
its customers location

202
00:11:42,150 --> 00:11:39,040
as often

203
00:11:43,670 --> 00:11:42,160
as every few minutes

204
00:11:46,710 --> 00:11:43,680
regulators found the collection

205
00:11:49,509 --> 00:11:46,720
described as continual and vast

206
00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:49,519
ultimately served no legitimate purpose

207
00:11:54,230 --> 00:11:52,079
and was not proportional to the benefits

208
00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:54,240
tim hortons may have hoped to gain from

209
00:11:59,509 --> 00:11:57,600
better targeted promotion of its coffee

210
00:12:01,350 --> 00:11:59,519
and other products

211
00:12:03,750 --> 00:12:01,360
the government investigation into the

212
00:12:06,870 --> 00:12:03,760
company began in 2020

213
00:12:09,670 --> 00:12:06,880

after a journalist at the financial post

214

00:12:13,030 --> 00:12:09,680

claimed the tim horton's app had

215

00:12:14,430 --> 00:12:13,040

recorded his gps coordinates

216

00:12:16,550 --> 00:12:14,440

over

217

00:12:18,310 --> 00:12:16,560

2700 times

218

00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:18,320

in five months

219

00:12:26,629 --> 00:12:22,079

the tracking occurred even when the app

220

00:12:28,629 --> 00:12:26,639

was closed and not in use

221

00:12:31,670 --> 00:12:28,639

holy crap

222

00:12:33,829 --> 00:12:31,680

admiral linda l fagan

223

00:12:36,069 --> 00:12:33,839

shattered the military's glass ceiling

224

00:12:38,949 --> 00:12:36,079

earlier today to become commander of the

225

00:12:41,590 --> 00:12:38,959

united states coast guard and the first

226

00:12:44,230 --> 00:12:41,600

female officer to lead a branch of the

227

00:12:45,829 --> 00:12:44,240

u.s armed services

228

00:12:48,949 --> 00:12:45,839

incredible story

229

00:12:51,910 --> 00:12:48,959

now archaeologists in the uk

230

00:12:53,990 --> 00:12:51,920

recently had their eyebrows raised now

231

00:12:59,110 --> 00:12:54,000

if you have

232

00:12:59,910 --> 00:12:59,120

cover their ears i know this is a family

233

00:13:02,629 --> 00:12:59,920

show

234

00:13:04,310 --> 00:13:02,639

i normally don't go there but this time

235

00:13:06,550 --> 00:13:04,320

i have to

236

00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:06,560

that's because archaeologists in the uk

237

00:13:12,949 --> 00:13:09,760

recently had their eyebrows raised

238

00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:12,959

when they discovered an x-rated carving

239

00:13:19,190 --> 00:13:16,000

on a stone at a roman fort

240

00:13:22,389 --> 00:13:19,200

the graffiti features a crude penis

241

00:13:24,629 --> 00:13:22,399

accompanied by a phrase that experts

242

00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:24,639

translate to

243

00:13:28,870 --> 00:13:26,720

the [h__\h]

244

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:28,880

and all of that was next to someone's

245

00:13:34,230 --> 00:13:31,200

name and it seems to have been etched

246

00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:34,240

out by a roman soldier to insult a

247

00:13:40,069 --> 00:13:35,440

comrade

248

00:13:43,350 --> 00:13:40,079

the stone which is 16 inches wide yes

249

00:13:45,670 --> 00:13:43,360

and six inches tall absolutely

250

00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:45,680

was uncovered may 19th

251
00:13:51,189 --> 00:13:48,720
at vindalanda the ruins of a roman fort

252
00:13:53,110 --> 00:13:51,199
just south of hadrian's wall

253
00:13:55,670 --> 00:13:53,120
fortified structure that served as the

254
00:13:58,710 --> 00:13:55,680
northern frontier of the roman empire

255
00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:58,720
archaeologist dylan herbert a retired

256
00:14:03,430 --> 00:14:00,959
biochemist from wales

257
00:14:04,310 --> 00:14:03,440
unearthed the stone during his second

258
00:14:07,269 --> 00:14:04,320
week

259
00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:07,279
at the excavation site

260
00:14:10,069 --> 00:14:08,959
yeah

261
00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:10,079
all right

262
00:14:13,829 --> 00:14:12,800
nasa today big announcement

263
00:14:15,910 --> 00:14:13,839

caz

264

00:14:17,509 --> 00:14:15,920

i knew you would post a picture of the

265

00:14:20,550 --> 00:14:17,519

penis stone

266

00:14:22,710 --> 00:14:20,560

there it is everybody just go to

267

00:14:23,350 --> 00:14:22,720

you can follow me on twitter or you go

268

00:14:24,710 --> 00:14:23,360

to

269

00:14:26,150 --> 00:14:24,720

f2b

270

00:14:27,590 --> 00:14:26,160

and uh you know what i'm just going to

271

00:14:29,509 --> 00:14:27,600

retweet this

272

00:14:30,710 --> 00:14:29,519

and call this

273

00:14:33,910 --> 00:14:30,720

the

274

00:14:36,629 --> 00:14:33,920

penis stone i just said penis like five

275

00:14:37,280 --> 00:14:36,639

times i've never done that on this show

276

00:14:39,990 --> 00:14:37,290

once

277

00:14:41,750 --> 00:14:40,000

[Laughter]

278

00:14:43,910 --> 00:14:41,760

but there it is everybody follow me on

279

00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:43,920

twitter and you can see it yourself

280

00:14:47,030 --> 00:14:45,519

thank you kaz

281

00:14:50,710 --> 00:14:47,040

has is quick

282

00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:50,720

when it comes to x-rated roman art

283

00:14:56,230 --> 00:14:53,040

and there you go all right

284

00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:56,240

nasa earlier today selected axiom space

285

00:15:02,150 --> 00:14:59,440

and collins aerospace to advance space

286

00:15:03,990 --> 00:15:02,160

walking capabilities in low earth orbit

287

00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:04,000

and on the moon

288

00:15:08,550 --> 00:15:06,000

by buying services that provide

289

00:15:11,269 --> 00:15:08,560

astronauts with next generation space

290

00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:11,279

suit and space walk systems to work

291

00:15:16,470 --> 00:15:13,680

outside the international space station

292

00:15:20,310 --> 00:15:16,480

explore the lunar surface on the artemis

293

00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:20,320

missions and prepare for humans missions

294

00:15:24,550 --> 00:15:22,079

to mars

295

00:15:25,269 --> 00:15:24,560

big news today they look cool too by the

296

00:15:28,949 --> 00:15:25,279

way

297

00:15:30,870 --> 00:15:28,959

well everybody knows about the big

298

00:15:32,949 --> 00:15:30,880

the big breaking news from earlier today

299

00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:32,959

because the jury has found both amber

300

00:15:37,749 --> 00:15:35,360

heard and johnny depp liable for

301
00:15:38,790 --> 00:15:37,759
defamation in their lawsuits against

302
00:15:41,030 --> 00:15:38,800
each other

303
00:15:43,350 --> 00:15:41,040
the jury awarded significantly more

304
00:15:44,710 --> 00:15:43,360
damages to debt by the way a legal win

305
00:15:47,670 --> 00:15:44,720
for the actor

306
00:15:49,430 --> 00:15:47,680
the jury found that her defamed dep in

307
00:15:51,430 --> 00:15:49,440
three separate statements in the

308
00:15:53,749 --> 00:15:51,440
washington post piece that was the

309
00:15:57,189 --> 00:15:53,759
center of the trial and that depp

310
00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:57,199
defamed heard with one statement that

311
00:16:02,230 --> 00:15:59,759
his attorney made

312
00:16:05,430 --> 00:16:02,240
the jury awarded depp ten million

313
00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:05,440

dollars in compensatory damages and five

314

00:16:10,710 --> 00:16:08,160

million dollars in punitive damages the

315

00:16:14,310 --> 00:16:10,720

jury awarded her two million dollars in

316

00:16:17,269 --> 00:16:14,320

compensatory damages and no money for

317

00:16:19,269 --> 00:16:17,279

punitive damages punitive damages by the

318

00:16:21,189 --> 00:16:19,279

way in the state of virginia are capped

319

00:16:22,150 --> 00:16:21,199

at 350

320

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:22,160

dollars

321

00:16:27,990 --> 00:16:24,240

so the judge reduced the punitive

322

00:16:30,310 --> 00:16:28,000

damages awarded to depp

323

00:16:31,749 --> 00:16:30,320

incredible now i didn't

324

00:16:35,189 --> 00:16:31,759

i didn't watch the try i didn't have the

325

00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:35,199

time plus i don't have actual tv

326

00:16:39,910 --> 00:16:37,680

right i've just got all those apps and

327

00:16:42,230 --> 00:16:39,920

and streaming services so i don't have

328

00:16:44,470 --> 00:16:42,240

any live news or anything like that

329

00:16:47,189 --> 00:16:44,480

but i gotta tell you

330

00:16:49,590 --> 00:16:47,199

i don't know how many conversations i

331

00:16:51,030 --> 00:16:49,600

have had with friends on the phone from

332

00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:51,040

around the country

333

00:16:56,310 --> 00:16:52,880

i'm like uh so what are you doing

334

00:16:57,269 --> 00:16:56,320

watching uh the johnny depp trial right

335

00:17:00,069 --> 00:16:57,279

really

336

00:17:02,790 --> 00:17:00,079

i mean it was like everybody that i knew

337

00:17:06,549 --> 00:17:02,800

uh was watching this trial i

338

00:17:09,189 --> 00:17:06,559

i happened to miss it i i kept up on it

339

00:17:10,870 --> 00:17:09,199

but uh i didn't see the action live

340

00:17:13,189 --> 00:17:10,880

all right let's get this show cracking

341

00:17:16,630 --> 00:17:13,199

on this day in history

342

00:17:19,110 --> 00:17:16,640

otd 1967

343

00:17:21,189 --> 00:17:19,120

the beatles release sergeant pepper's

344

00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:21,199

lonely hearts club band

345

00:17:25,990 --> 00:17:23,520

the beatles eighth studio album that

346

00:17:28,870 --> 00:17:26,000

would become regarded by many as the

347

00:17:32,630 --> 00:17:28,880

greatest in the history of rock and roll

348

00:17:33,830 --> 00:17:32,640

just 10 years later the world got van

349

00:17:35,270 --> 00:17:33,840

halen

350

00:17:36,789 --> 00:17:35,280

i'm just saying

351

00:17:38,470 --> 00:17:36,799

fader fact

352

00:17:41,590 --> 00:17:38,480

all right

353

00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:43,830

you know what every single day when i

354

00:17:48,870 --> 00:17:46,559

get to the fader fact i think to myself

355

00:17:51,190 --> 00:17:48,880

this is the best this is the greatest

356

00:17:53,510 --> 00:17:51,200

fader fact ever they just get better and

357

00:17:55,990 --> 00:17:53,520

better and today

358

00:17:57,750 --> 00:17:56,000

it's like that

359

00:17:59,669 --> 00:17:57,760

here's your fader fact

360

00:18:03,750 --> 00:17:59,679

in 1991

361

00:18:06,710 --> 00:18:03,760

orestes lorenzo perez a cuban military

362

00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:06,720

pilot defected to the united states in a

363

00:18:10,710 --> 00:18:08,480

mig-23

364

00:18:12,070 --> 00:18:10,720
that's right we all know the story

365

00:18:14,549 --> 00:18:12,080
but then

366

00:18:17,830 --> 00:18:14,559
in 1992 a year later

367

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:17,840
he piloted a cessna 310

368

00:18:25,029 --> 00:18:21,120
back to cuba where he landed on a

369

00:18:27,669 --> 00:18:25,039
crowded road picked up his wife and sons

370

00:18:29,830 --> 00:18:27,679
and returned back to the united states

371

00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:29,840
landing in florida

372

00:18:35,590 --> 00:18:32,799
total time on cuban soil

373

00:18:37,110 --> 00:18:35,600
about one minute

374

00:18:39,110 --> 00:18:37,120
and that

375

00:18:40,870 --> 00:18:39,120
is your fader fact

376

00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:40,880

tonight we welcome very special guest

377

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:42,400

john burroughs is here

378

00:18:48,390 --> 00:18:45,679

continuing our ufo hearing coverage

379

00:18:50,470 --> 00:18:48,400

uh one of the biggest days

380

00:18:51,430 --> 00:18:50,480

uh i think in in history and it went

381

00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:51,440

down

382

00:18:56,789 --> 00:18:55,280

on may 17th in washington dc we're going

383

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:56,799

to be talking about that and much more

384

00:19:01,350 --> 00:18:58,960

tonight with john tomorrow night is

385

00:19:02,870 --> 00:19:01,360

another fader night with open lines all

386

00:19:07,430 --> 00:19:02,880

night long now

387

00:19:07,440 --> 00:19:12,270

um

388

00:19:17,190 --> 00:19:15,110

rivermoonwellness.com john burroughs

389

00:19:19,510 --> 00:19:17,200

drinks fade to black blend

390

00:19:21,350 --> 00:19:19,520

he knows what time it is skyhawk just

391

00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:21,360

tweeted great movie

392

00:19:26,230 --> 00:19:23,760

so i guess he did his homework i told

393

00:19:30,070 --> 00:19:26,240

everybody to watch the disappearance of

394

00:19:32,710 --> 00:19:30,080

flight 4-1-2 last night after the show

395

00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:32,720

and he says here he says

396

00:19:36,870 --> 00:19:35,120

great movie quote from the disappearance

397

00:19:39,350 --> 00:19:36,880

of flight 412

398

00:19:41,590 --> 00:19:39,360

it seems to me that you got to sort of

399

00:19:44,230 --> 00:19:41,600

take a scientific approach to this

400

00:19:46,789 --> 00:19:44,240

either you prove these things exist or

401
00:19:50,150 --> 00:19:46,799
you prove that they don't exist but you

402
00:19:52,710 --> 00:19:50,160
don't pretend they're not there

403
00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:52,720
great movie jimmy thanks i'm telling you

404
00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:54,960
that movie was it 1974 thought it was

405
00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:56,960
1972.

406
00:20:03,990 --> 00:19:58,240
man

407
00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:04,000
one of those movie roles uh before i

408
00:20:07,669 --> 00:20:05,280
move on here

409
00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:07,679
you know glenn who's been in such you

410
00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:10,080
know huge movies and such a big star and

411
00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:13,280
a big actor and you get that script from

412
00:20:16,630 --> 00:20:15,360
your agent and you're like okay well

413
00:20:18,149 --> 00:20:16,640

it's a paid gig

414

00:20:19,430 --> 00:20:18,159

all right i'll take it and you don't

415

00:20:22,070 --> 00:20:19,440

realize

416

00:20:24,230 --> 00:20:22,080

uh what a great film it turns out to be

417

00:20:25,510 --> 00:20:24,240

and it's uh and same thing with david's

418

00:20:27,110 --> 00:20:25,520

soul right

419

00:20:29,029 --> 00:20:27,120

but uh it's a great movie the

420

00:20:31,029 --> 00:20:29,039

disappearance of flight 412. i got a

421

00:20:33,669 --> 00:20:31,039

bunch of email today from you

422

00:20:35,270 --> 00:20:33,679

out there that did go and see the movie

423

00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:35,280

and you all agreed

424

00:20:39,350 --> 00:20:37,120

that wow i didn't know i didn't know

425

00:20:40,230 --> 00:20:39,360

about this movie and you're right jimmy

426
00:20:42,549 --> 00:20:40,240
wow

427
00:20:45,430 --> 00:20:42,559
it is it's a great movie

428
00:20:47,430 --> 00:20:45,440
all right uh i wonder if burroughs

429
00:20:49,110 --> 00:20:47,440
has seen the disappearance of flight

430
00:20:50,830 --> 00:20:49,120
412.

431
00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:50,840
all right

432
00:20:55,669 --> 00:20:53,120
rivermoonwellness.com promo code f2b

433
00:21:02,789 --> 00:20:55,679
blend fade to black blend the best

434
00:21:08,789 --> 00:21:05,669
i am often asked

435
00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:08,799
like in a lot right

436
00:21:14,950 --> 00:21:12,720
what is my favorite all-time ufo case

437
00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:14,960
i get it all the time i'm out i'm at a

438
00:21:17,830 --> 00:21:16,400

conference somebody comes up hey jimmy

439

00:21:19,750 --> 00:21:17,840

it's great to meet you great to meet you

440

00:21:23,190 --> 00:21:19,760

you know we're from uh you know we're

441

00:21:25,350 --> 00:21:23,200

from uh uh michigan okay cool

442

00:21:27,669 --> 00:21:25,360

hey jimmy i've always wanted to ask you

443

00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:27,679

what's your favorite ufo case

444

00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:30,640

right it just happens all the time doing

445

00:21:36,149 --> 00:21:33,919

interviews and and it it comes up

446

00:21:37,990 --> 00:21:36,159

right and and i get it and i understand

447

00:21:41,190 --> 00:21:38,000

the interest

448

00:21:43,669 --> 00:21:41,200

and i always answer pretty quickly

449

00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:43,679

you know what i kind of i i throw a

450

00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:45,440

little acting in there i do a little

451
00:21:50,549 --> 00:21:47,520
marlon brando and you know throw some

452
00:21:51,909 --> 00:21:50,559
acting in and uh dramatic pause like

453
00:21:52,950 --> 00:21:51,919
i've got to think about this for a

454
00:21:54,870 --> 00:21:52,960
second

455
00:21:56,950 --> 00:21:54,880
but the answer is always the same

456
00:21:59,830 --> 00:21:56,960
randall shim

457
00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:01,750
now christina gomez and i will be

458
00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:04,400
discussing this in depth tomorrow on her

459
00:22:08,710 --> 00:22:07,520
show and and i can't wait for it

460
00:22:09,669 --> 00:22:08,720
and

461
00:22:13,110 --> 00:22:09,679
it's

462
00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:13,120
it just doesn't get the coverage that it

463
00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:15,039

should

464

00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:17,120

and it has been investigated

465

00:22:21,830 --> 00:22:20,000

documentaries tv shows talk shows radio

466

00:22:23,590 --> 00:22:21,840

programs books

467

00:22:25,669 --> 00:22:23,600

it's been investigated from every

468

00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:25,679

direction for the last 40 years and then

469

00:22:32,390 --> 00:22:29,039

that part is is pretty pretty solid

470

00:22:37,430 --> 00:22:34,470

rendal shim

471

00:22:39,669 --> 00:22:37,440

is that important

472

00:22:42,549 --> 00:22:39,679

and it and it's that important for for

473

00:22:45,669 --> 00:22:42,559

many many reasons

474

00:22:49,190 --> 00:22:45,679

now my interest in the case

475

00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:49,200

uh started with some light reading

476

00:22:52,950 --> 00:22:50,320

in

477

00:22:55,669 --> 00:22:52,960

the early 90s i had heard about the case

478

00:22:57,909 --> 00:22:55,679

i'd seen some stuff on tv

479

00:23:00,310 --> 00:22:57,919

and then the internet starts to roll

480

00:23:02,470 --> 00:23:00,320

around and i'm on different

481

00:23:04,950 --> 00:23:02,480

uh like paranet and i'm on these

482

00:23:07,029 --> 00:23:04,960

different ufo groups and i'm

483

00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:07,039

searching and i'm doing my thing right

484

00:23:12,149 --> 00:23:09,679

and then

485

00:23:14,230 --> 00:23:12,159

i'll i'll never forget it i was i was

486

00:23:15,350 --> 00:23:14,240

home i was alone

487

00:23:16,870 --> 00:23:15,360

and

488

00:23:19,750 --> 00:23:16,880

back then

489

00:23:24,149 --> 00:23:19,760

now i'm talking about

490

00:23:27,750 --> 00:23:26,470

like right in there

491

00:23:29,590 --> 00:23:27,760

right the internet really hasn't

492

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:29,600

happened yet i don't even think

493

00:23:34,470 --> 00:23:31,919

mozilla or whatever

494

00:23:35,430 --> 00:23:34,480

whatever those other search engines you

495

00:23:36,310 --> 00:23:35,440

know

496

00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:36,320

where

497

00:23:40,950 --> 00:23:37,919

i don't think they were invented yet and

498

00:23:43,190 --> 00:23:40,960

you had a aol but there were ways to get

499

00:23:47,190 --> 00:23:43,200

on the internet and search things

500

00:23:49,909 --> 00:23:48,230

find

501
00:23:51,110 --> 00:23:49,919
and i don't even remember how this

502
00:23:54,789 --> 00:23:51,120
happened

503
00:23:56,549 --> 00:23:54,799
but i find the audio recordings

504
00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:56,559
that i had heard before but never had a

505
00:23:59,350 --> 00:23:58,480
chance to really analyze

506
00:24:02,470 --> 00:23:59,360
um

507
00:24:05,029 --> 00:24:02,480
i got to uh colonel halt's

508
00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:05,039
tape recordings on the net

509
00:24:10,470 --> 00:24:07,679
and remember back then on the net

510
00:24:12,630 --> 00:24:10,480
getting audio on the net getting a jpeg

511
00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:12,640
on the net took forever

512
00:24:15,830 --> 00:24:13,440
and

513
00:24:17,830 --> 00:24:15,840

we're talking about if people today they

514

00:24:19,909 --> 00:24:17,840

just don't get it and you have whatever

515

00:24:22,549 --> 00:24:19,919

5g on your cell phone and you can stream

516

00:24:24,310 --> 00:24:22,559

whatever but back then to get a picture

517

00:24:26,630 --> 00:24:24,320

to load you had to wait for like a

518

00:24:27,909 --> 00:24:26,640

minute and a half and a chi

519

00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:27,919

chi

520

00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:32,640

and go and do something come back and

521

00:24:38,149 --> 00:24:34,799

hopefully the picture is now on the

522

00:24:41,029 --> 00:24:38,159

screen it was like that and so audio

523

00:24:43,909 --> 00:24:41,039

was rare

524

00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:43,919

but i found the audio files

525

00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:45,120

and

526

00:24:50,230 --> 00:24:47,840

i don't even remember how this happened

527

00:24:52,549 --> 00:24:50,240

especially back then with the technology

528

00:24:54,789 --> 00:24:52,559

but i got them saved

529

00:24:58,630 --> 00:24:54,799

and i was able to play them back and

530

00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:58,640

then i got the transcripts

531

00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:00,400

and i'm listening to the audio

532

00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:02,880

recordings uh this is all in one day and

533

00:25:08,870 --> 00:25:05,039

i've got the uh transcripts now that was

534

00:25:10,390 --> 00:25:08,880

in the afternoon it's now late at night

535

00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:10,400

and

536

00:25:21,669 --> 00:25:18,880

again

537

00:25:23,110 --> 00:25:21,679

visualizing what is going on and then

538

00:25:23,990 --> 00:25:23,120

going back

539

00:25:35,909 --> 00:25:24,000

and

540

00:25:38,630 --> 00:25:35,919

were

541

00:25:39,430 --> 00:25:38,640

but one thing is for sure

542

00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:39,440

with

543

00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:42,559

um this being a military case

544

00:25:46,470 --> 00:25:44,159

number one

545

00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:46,480

and number two

546

00:25:51,750 --> 00:25:49,600

that the three main at everybody's still

547

00:25:53,190 --> 00:25:51,760

alive but the three main peniston halt

548

00:25:56,789 --> 00:25:53,200

and burrows

549

00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:56,799

are still with us and can still

550

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:58,080

share

551
00:26:01,510 --> 00:26:00,400
their information and their experience

552
00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:01,520
with us

553
00:26:05,029 --> 00:26:04,320
that's what makes rental shim

554
00:26:11,269 --> 00:26:05,039
as

555
00:26:13,430 --> 00:26:11,279
have right now in all of ufology

556
00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:13,440
there's that then there's all of the

557
00:26:18,310 --> 00:26:16,480
other players you have that then you

558
00:26:19,269 --> 00:26:18,320
have the fact that this is a military

559
00:26:22,149 --> 00:26:19,279
case

560
00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:22,159
that we have bent waters and woodbridge

561
00:26:27,909 --> 00:26:26,080
uh to uh two air bases that are uh

562
00:26:29,990 --> 00:26:27,919
touching each other over in the united

563
00:26:33,430 --> 00:26:30,000

kingdom you have the paper trail you

564

00:26:35,190 --> 00:26:33,440

have the debriefings you have uh you

565

00:26:37,350 --> 00:26:35,200

have a flight line

566

00:26:39,909 --> 00:26:37,360

you have ammunition

567

00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:39,919

some say that there was nuclear weapons

568

00:26:44,630 --> 00:26:42,240

that were stored there that has still

569

00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:44,640

never been confirmed because there's not

570

00:26:49,350 --> 00:26:46,559

supposed to be any nuclear weapons from

571

00:26:53,430 --> 00:26:49,360

the united states in the united kingdom

572

00:26:55,990 --> 00:26:53,440

so were there don't know but all of this

573

00:26:58,310 --> 00:26:56,000

plays out and this went all the way

574

00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:58,320

through the ministry of defense and the

575

00:27:02,710 --> 00:27:01,120

united states air force and continues to

576
00:27:07,669 --> 00:27:02,720
this day

577
00:27:10,149 --> 00:27:07,679
the the case is so complex and the

578
00:27:11,990 --> 00:27:10,159
the memories and the recollections from

579
00:27:13,830 --> 00:27:12,000
everybody

580
00:27:15,909 --> 00:27:13,840
that were there

581
00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:15,919
generally speaking

582
00:27:20,710 --> 00:27:19,200
have remained consistent for 40 years

583
00:27:22,389 --> 00:27:20,720
i think memories

584
00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:22,399
have been recalled people are

585
00:27:26,549 --> 00:27:24,159
remembering more

586
00:27:29,350 --> 00:27:26,559
but you have so many different people

587
00:27:32,710 --> 00:27:29,360
involved that not everything is exactly

588
00:27:35,750 --> 00:27:32,720

the same but the event itself and the

589

00:27:37,830 --> 00:27:35,760

and the the basic part of this story and

590

00:27:39,909 --> 00:27:37,840

and how it went down

591

00:27:41,990 --> 00:27:39,919

have remained consistent

592

00:27:45,110 --> 00:27:42,000

then we have the halt memo

593

00:27:46,950 --> 00:27:45,120

uh that uh he prepared

594

00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:46,960

um where the rest of the paperwork and

595

00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:49,440

everything else that uh was collected

596

00:27:53,430 --> 00:27:51,760

and written up around rendelsham

597

00:27:56,549 --> 00:27:53,440

um throughout the united states air

598

00:27:59,029 --> 00:27:56,559

force where that is today i don't know

599

00:28:01,909 --> 00:27:59,039

um but i think it exists

600

00:28:03,430 --> 00:28:01,919

and i i said this last week and i

601
00:28:05,750 --> 00:28:03,440
brought this up on the show and i'm

602
00:28:07,750 --> 00:28:05,760
certainly going to speak tonight to john

603
00:28:10,310 --> 00:28:07,760
burroughs about this who will be with us

604
00:28:12,310 --> 00:28:10,320
in just a few short minutes

605
00:28:13,190 --> 00:28:12,320
that i think

606
00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:13,200
that

607
00:28:22,470 --> 00:28:19,679
need to be called as witnesses for their

608
00:28:23,350 --> 00:28:22,480
testimony if the

609
00:28:25,110 --> 00:28:23,360
uh

610
00:28:27,350 --> 00:28:25,120
if the house of representatives if

611
00:28:30,950 --> 00:28:27,360
congress if if the senate

612
00:28:32,310 --> 00:28:30,960
um and the united states uh the the task

613
00:28:37,029 --> 00:28:32,320

force

614

00:28:39,190 --> 00:28:37,039

focus on the military aspect to this and

615

00:28:41,830 --> 00:28:39,200

calling witnesses and that that's what

616

00:28:44,950 --> 00:28:41,840

they want to focus on and that data

617

00:28:46,950 --> 00:28:44,960

then you have rendleshim it can't stop

618

00:28:50,149 --> 00:28:46,960

at 2004

619

00:28:53,269 --> 00:28:50,159

it just cannot and and right now we have

620

00:28:54,310 --> 00:28:53,279

the ability to bring both uh

621

00:28:56,470 --> 00:28:54,320

burroughs

622

00:28:58,549 --> 00:28:56,480

halt and peniston

623

00:29:00,310 --> 00:28:58,559

as witnesses to one of the most

624

00:29:01,830 --> 00:29:00,320

important cases in the history of

625

00:29:04,630 --> 00:29:01,840

everything

626

00:29:07,110 --> 00:29:04,640

so that's why rendul shin to me is

627

00:29:08,230 --> 00:29:07,120

important and what we are going through

628

00:29:10,070 --> 00:29:08,240

right now

629

00:29:12,230 --> 00:29:10,080

certainly with the hearing from last

630

00:29:13,990 --> 00:29:12,240

week and john's insight on that and what

631

00:29:16,870 --> 00:29:14,000

he felt about it

632

00:29:18,070 --> 00:29:16,880

and of course moving forward there are

633

00:29:19,669 --> 00:29:18,080

going to be

634

00:29:22,230 --> 00:29:19,679

many hearings

635

00:29:23,750 --> 00:29:22,240

and i think one of them should focus on

636

00:29:26,070 --> 00:29:23,760

rendelsham

637

00:29:28,389 --> 00:29:26,080

so that's my take tonight john burroughs

638

00:29:30,870 --> 00:29:28,399

is with us i'm going to get his opinion

639

00:29:33,669 --> 00:29:30,880

his thoughts on everything that has gone

640

00:29:36,070 --> 00:29:33,679

down over the last week it has been an

641

00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:36,080

incredible ride tomorrow night is fader

642

00:29:40,549 --> 00:29:38,320

night with open lines all night long i'm

643

00:29:43,909 --> 00:29:40,559

your host jimmy church on the game

644

00:29:45,830 --> 00:29:43,919

changer and unax networks race hobbs

645

00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:45,840

this is fade to black and i will be

646

00:29:49,990 --> 00:29:48,080

right back with our guest john burroughs

647

00:30:02,130 --> 00:29:50,000

right after this short break

648

00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:07,200

[Music]

649

00:30:34,549 --> 00:30:08,080

[Applause]

650

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,710

this is nicole church daughter of you

651
00:30:39,870 --> 00:30:38,880
know who and you're listening to fade to

652
00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:39,880
black on

653
00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:41,520
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

654
00:30:48,070 --> 00:30:46,549
you're listening to jimmy church and

655
00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:48,080
fade to black

656
00:31:00,950 --> 00:30:56,870
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

657
00:31:08,470 --> 00:31:03,190
fade to black will now pause for alien

658
00:31:12,630 --> 00:31:10,789
introducing the game changer blend from

659
00:31:15,190 --> 00:31:12,640
river moon coffee that delivers a

660
00:31:18,230 --> 00:31:15,200
customized blend made specifically for

661
00:31:21,190 --> 00:31:18,240
the fader knots if the game is rigged

662
00:31:22,389 --> 00:31:21,200
change the game it's a boulder cup with

663
00:31:24,630 --> 00:31:22,399

some bite

664

00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:24,640

game changer is the coffee of choice for

665

00:31:29,990 --> 00:31:26,880

those that prefer an organic dark roast

666

00:31:32,710 --> 00:31:30,000

that is slightly lighter and milder but

667

00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:32,720

it's still dark with wild notes of

668

00:31:37,590 --> 00:31:35,039

pecans and chocolate with a rich

669

00:31:39,669 --> 00:31:37,600

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

670

00:31:42,710 --> 00:31:39,679

to perfection for a great coffee to

671

00:31:45,750 --> 00:31:42,720

start your day as an after dinner coffee

672

00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:45,760

or anywhere in between artisan small

673

00:31:50,789 --> 00:31:48,240

batch roasted to perfection usda

674

00:31:53,190 --> 00:31:50,799

certified organic all river moon coffee

675

00:31:56,070 --> 00:31:53,200

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

676
00:31:58,149 --> 00:31:56,080
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

677
00:32:02,070 --> 00:31:58,159
click on the banners over on our site

678
00:32:04,149 --> 00:32:02,080
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

679
00:32:07,070 --> 00:32:04,159
off of your order today

680
00:32:15,110 --> 00:32:07,080
rivermooncoffee.com

681
00:32:19,750 --> 00:32:16,870
this is jimmy church of fade to black

682
00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:19,760
and you can get our podcast for just two

683
00:32:24,389 --> 00:32:22,080
dollars per month all you have to do is

684
00:32:27,990 --> 00:32:24,399
click on the podcast banner over at

685
00:32:32,029 --> 00:32:29,269
do you have an interest in the

686
00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:32,039
paranormal that you'll love the

687
00:32:36,470 --> 00:32:34,799
xnetwork.com the x is your streaming

688
00:32:39,590 --> 00:32:36,480

audio and video for everything

689

00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:39,600

supernatural strange and mysterious like

690

00:32:45,430 --> 00:32:43,120

ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

691

00:32:48,789 --> 00:32:45,440

from hosts like jimmy church whitley

692

00:32:51,430 --> 00:32:48,799

strieber micah hanks and christina gomez

693

00:32:53,430 --> 00:32:51,440

visit the xnetwork.com show page for a

694

00:32:55,909 --> 00:32:53,440

complete list of all the paranormal

695

00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:55,919

programs you'll find on the axe be sure

696

00:32:59,750 --> 00:32:58,080

to follow us on twitter for updates at

697

00:33:02,470 --> 00:32:59,760

kunxdb

698

00:33:05,190 --> 00:33:02,480

follow our facebook group on x network

699

00:33:08,789 --> 00:33:05,200

find the podcast on spotify iheart

700

00:33:13,269 --> 00:33:08,799

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

701
00:33:13,279 --> 00:33:18,310
nine out of ten geneticists agree

702
00:33:24,710 --> 00:33:20,789
fade to black

703
00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:24,720
is not your father's radio show

704
00:33:30,950 --> 00:33:28,880
on the game changer radio network

705
00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:30,960
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

706
00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:32,240
you're listening to jimmy

707
00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:41,090
radio

708
00:34:02,549 --> 00:33:59,269
all right welcome back i'm meryl chimney

709
00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:02,559
church this is fade to black tonight

710
00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:05,200
john burroughs is with us

711
00:34:08,629 --> 00:34:06,480
we're going to cover

712
00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:08,639
uh the ufo hearing i want to get his

713
00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:10,159

insights

714

00:34:14,869 --> 00:34:13,040

and what may be going on also behind the

715

00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:14,879

scenes as our government appears to be

716

00:34:20,149 --> 00:34:18,240

moving one step closer to disclosure

717

00:34:24,149 --> 00:34:20,159

he entered the united states air force

718

00:34:26,149 --> 00:34:24,159

in 1979 and served 27 years both in

719

00:34:28,230 --> 00:34:26,159

active and reserved

720

00:34:30,950 --> 00:34:28,240

the most notable assignment of course

721

00:34:32,790 --> 00:34:30,960

began in 1979 he was assigned as a

722

00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:32,800

security police law enforcement

723

00:34:36,230 --> 00:34:34,399

patrolman

724

00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:36,240

where in the early morning hours of

725

00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:39,679

december 26 1980 while working a law

726
00:34:45,109 --> 00:34:43,520
enforcement patrol at raf woodbridge he

727
00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:45,119
had a life-changing event where he

728
00:34:49,109 --> 00:34:47,040
conducted an investigation on a

729
00:34:50,869 --> 00:34:49,119
phenomenon which has left the rest of

730
00:34:52,790 --> 00:34:50,879
the world in awe

731
00:34:54,790 --> 00:34:52,800
as one of the most documented and

732
00:34:57,109 --> 00:34:54,800
witnessed sightings by the united states

733
00:34:59,190 --> 00:34:57,119
military in known history of course we

734
00:35:00,870 --> 00:34:59,200
are talking about the randall shim

735
00:35:02,630 --> 00:35:00,880
incident and i would like to welcome

736
00:35:05,109 --> 00:35:02,640
back to fade to black

737
00:35:06,630 --> 00:35:05,119
john burroughs john good evening young

738
00:35:08,790 --> 00:35:06,640

man how are you doing

739

00:35:11,109 --> 00:35:08,800

doing good jimmy how are you it's uh

740

00:35:14,230 --> 00:35:11,119

it's all you know what man

741

00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:14,240

it's always great to see you john and

742

00:35:17,270 --> 00:35:16,000

can i can i just say this because we're

743

00:35:20,550 --> 00:35:17,280

going to have a pretty in-depth

744

00:35:23,670 --> 00:35:20,560

conversation tonight so before we get

745

00:35:25,829 --> 00:35:23,680

started um i'm a radio host that's what

746

00:35:27,829 --> 00:35:25,839

i do i'm supposed to remain objective

747

00:35:31,030 --> 00:35:27,839

and bring on guests and

748

00:35:33,670 --> 00:35:31,040

and and stay impartial and and do my

749

00:35:35,990 --> 00:35:33,680

thing and and then move on to the next

750

00:35:38,310 --> 00:35:36,000

to the next guest in the next interview

751

00:35:40,390 --> 00:35:38,320

but you and i um

752

00:35:43,910 --> 00:35:40,400

over the years have have developed a

753

00:35:45,750 --> 00:35:43,920

pretty cool bond and and friendship and

754

00:35:48,630 --> 00:35:45,760

and and i just want to thank you for

755

00:35:50,230 --> 00:35:48,640

that and i'm just excited that when you

756

00:35:52,390 --> 00:35:50,240

do come on the show

757

00:35:54,950 --> 00:35:52,400

because of that we've got a certain

758

00:35:57,270 --> 00:35:54,960

amount of trust uh that is uh that is

759

00:36:00,230 --> 00:35:57,280

cemented between us where we can always

760

00:36:02,790 --> 00:36:00,240

have a a very open conversation and and

761

00:36:04,790 --> 00:36:02,800

i think everybody appreciates that we

762

00:36:06,069 --> 00:36:04,800

have that ability to communicate with

763

00:36:08,069 --> 00:36:06,079

each other in that way so i'm going to

764

00:36:10,950 --> 00:36:08,079

thank you for that and welcome back and

765

00:36:13,990 --> 00:36:10,960

just say how you feeling

766

00:36:18,550 --> 00:36:15,910

how's the health you good

767

00:36:20,630 --> 00:36:18,560

uh up and down but you know

768

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:20,640

it uh it was been a rough year had

769

00:36:25,349 --> 00:36:23,200

covered still haven't come back from 100

770

00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:25,359

but other than that doing pretty well

771

00:36:30,790 --> 00:36:27,920

other than that doing pretty well and uh

772

00:36:33,430 --> 00:36:30,800

the the last two years

773

00:36:36,230 --> 00:36:33,440

obviously we're not gonna get into that

774

00:36:38,790 --> 00:36:36,240

but it also i think because of my own

775

00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:38,800

experience it's allowed us a lot of

776

00:36:43,750 --> 00:36:40,880

insight you know we've had a lot of time

777

00:36:44,470 --> 00:36:43,760

to think and look back and reflect

778

00:36:48,390 --> 00:36:44,480

and

779

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:48,400

developments that are going on right now

780

00:36:54,710 --> 00:36:51,280

uh with uaps and ufos and

781

00:36:57,829 --> 00:36:54,720

and committees and hearings and reports

782

00:36:59,670 --> 00:36:57,839

um it's it's a pretty stunning string of

783

00:37:01,270 --> 00:36:59,680

developments don't you think and and

784

00:37:03,430 --> 00:37:01,280

you've had a lot of

785

00:37:05,589 --> 00:37:03,440

a lot of time to just kick back and

786

00:37:06,829 --> 00:37:05,599

observe can you can you believe what is

787

00:37:09,270 --> 00:37:06,839

going on right

788

00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:09,280

now well

789

00:37:13,910 --> 00:37:11,280

yes and no i mean

790

00:37:15,270 --> 00:37:13,920

yes it's interesting that they've gotten

791

00:37:17,349 --> 00:37:15,280

it this far

792

00:37:19,349 --> 00:37:17,359

that there is interest from congress

793

00:37:20,630 --> 00:37:19,359

they've held some hearings

794

00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:20,640

but then

795

00:37:24,150 --> 00:37:22,320

the other part is where are we really

796

00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:24,160

gone i mean

797

00:37:27,829 --> 00:37:25,839

do you think disclosure's taking place

798

00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:27,839

jimmy

799

00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:29,440

i i am

800

00:37:34,710 --> 00:37:32,800

i am shocked and happy that this

801
00:37:38,310 --> 00:37:34,720
conversation is happening on so many

802
00:37:41,109 --> 00:37:38,320
fronts with the department of defense uh

803
00:37:43,829 --> 00:37:41,119
of course uh with capitol hill

804
00:37:46,069 --> 00:37:43,839
uh with the media and with uh some of

805
00:37:47,910 --> 00:37:46,079
these witnesses that are coming forward

806
00:37:50,470 --> 00:37:47,920
and of course then you have

807
00:37:53,270 --> 00:37:50,480
the efforts of elizondo and chris mellon

808
00:37:55,589 --> 00:37:53,280
and others uh to push this forward too

809
00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:55,599
and then you can even throw avi loeb and

810
00:37:59,030 --> 00:37:58,160
and the galileo project into the mix too

811
00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:59,040
as well

812
00:38:03,109 --> 00:38:01,280
um this conversation has never been so

813
00:38:04,950 --> 00:38:03,119

out front before so yeah no i'm pretty

814

00:38:09,349 --> 00:38:04,960

excited

815

00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:09,359

about it but i think

816

00:38:12,150 --> 00:38:10,960

if you really get down to the nuts and

817

00:38:14,310 --> 00:38:12,160

bolts of it

818

00:38:16,630 --> 00:38:14,320

what do people expect

819

00:38:18,950 --> 00:38:16,640

what like you're a radio host you've

820

00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:18,960

interviewed a lot of guests based on

821

00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:21,440

your interviews and your own opinion

822

00:38:27,349 --> 00:38:24,079

what do you expect to come out of this

823

00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:27,359

what okay so and by by the way everybody

824

00:38:32,550 --> 00:38:30,160

john also is uh you know an experienced

825

00:38:34,550 --> 00:38:32,560

radio host so that's how you turn it

826

00:38:36,310 --> 00:38:34,560

around that's called the turn around

827

00:38:37,829 --> 00:38:36,320

well played john

828

00:38:38,550 --> 00:38:37,839

um

829

00:38:58,710 --> 00:38:38,560

i

830

00:39:01,670 --> 00:38:58,720

a very complex

831

00:39:04,150 --> 00:39:01,680

quite possibly legally troubling issue

832

00:39:05,589 --> 00:39:04,160

because this gets real deep real wide

833

00:39:08,630 --> 00:39:05,599

really quick

834

00:39:11,109 --> 00:39:08,640

how how this game is going to be played

835

00:39:13,510 --> 00:39:11,119

um that's there's there's some choices

836

00:39:14,950 --> 00:39:13,520

that have to be made and and i just

837

00:39:16,870 --> 00:39:14,960

don't know how that's going to be

838

00:39:18,550 --> 00:39:16,880

handled i think that there's some very

839

00:39:20,069 --> 00:39:18,560

smart people here that are looking at

840

00:39:23,750 --> 00:39:20,079

every aspect

841

00:39:25,829 --> 00:39:23,760

of this and then when when we consider

842

00:39:27,910 --> 00:39:25,839

and this is the probably the most

843

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:27,920

important part since you asked me the

844

00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:29,119

question

845

00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:31,040

there are

846

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:32,000

many

847

00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:39,599

that have had health issues resulting

848

00:39:44,230 --> 00:39:42,000

from that stuff that has been documented

849

00:39:46,230 --> 00:39:44,240

not only in the condon report but stuff

850

00:39:48,150 --> 00:39:46,240

that is being talked about now out in

851
00:39:49,190 --> 00:39:48,160
the open in the gila brand amendment for

852
00:39:53,109 --> 00:39:49,200
instance

853
00:39:54,630 --> 00:39:53,119
and and not only uh physical

854
00:39:56,790 --> 00:39:54,640
uh trauma

855
00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:56,800
but but mental trauma

856
00:40:01,510 --> 00:39:59,440
and if you're going to

857
00:40:04,309 --> 00:40:01,520
move this thing forward

858
00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:04,319
then how are they represented

859
00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:06,960
and which includes yourself and your

860
00:40:11,190 --> 00:40:08,960
fight for this that has gone all the way

861
00:40:13,190 --> 00:40:11,200
from uh

862
00:40:14,069 --> 00:40:13,200
yourself and your family all the way

863
00:40:16,630 --> 00:40:14,079

through

864

00:40:18,150 --> 00:40:16,640

uh mccain's office and and fighting with

865

00:40:20,309 --> 00:40:18,160

the va

866

00:40:22,630 --> 00:40:20,319

and and everything else and having your

867

00:40:25,349 --> 00:40:22,640

your own medical records

868

00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:25,359

labeled top secret right

869

00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:28,240

and you can't your own doctors

870

00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:31,440

can have access to your files because uh

871

00:40:34,950 --> 00:40:33,839

they're they're they're classified

872

00:40:37,349 --> 00:40:34,960

now

873

00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:37,359

this is all part of the big scope and

874

00:40:41,829 --> 00:40:39,359

and how do they choose to deal with this

875

00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:41,839

moving forward i'm very interested in

876
00:40:45,829 --> 00:40:43,200
this

877
00:40:49,910 --> 00:40:45,839
well there's no doubt i mean

878
00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:51,109
lou

879
00:40:55,270 --> 00:40:53,119
you know worked in a program

880
00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:55,280
so he's got the attention of some of the

881
00:40:59,270 --> 00:40:56,880
people in congress

882
00:41:01,109 --> 00:40:59,280
mel and obviously his position he held

883
00:41:02,230 --> 00:41:01,119
he was the deputy director i forget

884
00:41:04,390 --> 00:41:02,240
exactly

885
00:41:06,309 --> 00:41:04,400
the name of the agency other than they

886
00:41:08,470 --> 00:41:06,319
were the ones that that agency was put

887
00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:08,480
together after 9 11 to tie all the

888
00:41:12,309 --> 00:41:10,640

intelligence agencies together

889

00:41:14,710 --> 00:41:12,319

so they worked together because one of

890

00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:14,720

the problems they said with 9 11 was

891

00:41:18,150 --> 00:41:16,240

that the agencies weren't working

892

00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:18,160

together and talking to each other

893

00:41:22,230 --> 00:41:21,359

so it's clear that both of them

894

00:41:24,790 --> 00:41:22,240

have

895

00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:24,800

had access to certain things

896

00:41:28,790 --> 00:41:25,839

but

897

00:41:32,550 --> 00:41:28,800

just as we move along i just have to

898

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,560

ask you and bring up a few points

899

00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:34,480

today lou did an interview

900

00:41:38,790 --> 00:41:36,800

with i think it's buchette isn't that

901
00:41:41,589 --> 00:41:38,800
the congressman out of tennessee yeah

902
00:41:43,270 --> 00:41:41,599
timber chet okay now

903
00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:43,280
in the interview he started with saying

904
00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:45,200
that when he took the job

905
00:41:48,950 --> 00:41:46,880
he was conor intel

906
00:41:50,309 --> 00:41:48,960
which you have to ask a question from

907
00:41:52,230 --> 00:41:50,319
the very beginning

908
00:41:54,950 --> 00:41:52,240
why would you put somebody from counter

909
00:41:56,069 --> 00:41:54,960
intel in a uap position

910
00:41:57,990 --> 00:41:56,079
number one

911
00:41:59,750 --> 00:41:58,000
and that that hasn't been looked at very

912
00:42:01,349 --> 00:41:59,760
hard but number two he claimed you

913
00:42:04,150 --> 00:42:01,359

didn't even know what the job was at

914

00:42:06,390 --> 00:42:04,160

first he said in the interview that

915

00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:06,400

moving forward after talking with people

916

00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:08,000

then he started to realize what was

917

00:42:12,150 --> 00:42:09,359

going on

918

00:42:14,790 --> 00:42:12,160

so why would you take a guy

919

00:42:16,950 --> 00:42:14,800

that has no clue about any of this

920

00:42:18,870 --> 00:42:16,960

this counter intel and has it ever been

921

00:42:21,030 --> 00:42:18,880

established was he enlisted or was he an

922

00:42:22,710 --> 00:42:21,040

officer

923

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:22,720

that's a question that's that's a

924

00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:25,520

question for lou um right but has that

925

00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:27,119

ever been established because i've never

926
00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:30,240
heard if it has or not yeah i mean when

927
00:42:34,150 --> 00:42:31,359
uh

928
00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:37,430
when if if we back all of this up and

929
00:42:43,589 --> 00:42:40,240
and we go back to four years ago and we

930
00:42:44,470 --> 00:42:43,599
look at his original uh resignation

931
00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:44,480
letter

932
00:42:50,950 --> 00:42:46,960
and who it was addressed to

933
00:42:53,670 --> 00:42:50,960
um at that point um he

934
00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:53,680
uh he appeared to i mean

935
00:42:59,190 --> 00:42:55,760
i i could be wrong but almost a

936
00:43:01,270 --> 00:42:59,200
contractor was he a part of uh

937
00:43:03,349 --> 00:43:01,280
a branch of the military at that point

938
00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:03,359

or the state department

939

00:43:06,390 --> 00:43:04,240

um

940

00:43:08,069 --> 00:43:06,400

that's a that's a question for lou but

941

00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:08,079

the other part is this

942

00:43:11,109 --> 00:43:09,839

his prior

943

00:43:12,870 --> 00:43:11,119

you know so

944

00:43:14,790 --> 00:43:12,880

what was he doing

945

00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:14,800

uh around the world was he in a branch

946

00:43:19,750 --> 00:43:16,560

of the military or was he working for

947

00:43:21,589 --> 00:43:19,760

the state department so yeah that that

948

00:43:24,150 --> 00:43:21,599

that i don't know and

949

00:43:27,750 --> 00:43:24,160

everybody's really looked into this

950

00:43:29,589 --> 00:43:27,760

um but i will certainly ask lou yeah

951
00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:29,599
but i mean you have to build you have to

952
00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:32,000
build a scenario so

953
00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:34,079
you have melon you have lou

954
00:43:39,030 --> 00:43:36,800
reed when he was alive step forward

955
00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:39,040
but what i find interesting is

956
00:43:42,550 --> 00:43:40,880
all three of them

957
00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:42,560
have tried to put pressure on people

958
00:43:45,510 --> 00:43:44,400
that have replaced them

959
00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:45,520
so

960
00:43:48,710 --> 00:43:46,880
reed was

961
00:43:50,710 --> 00:43:48,720
the in charge of the senate he was a

962
00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:50,720
majority leader at one point

963
00:43:53,510 --> 00:43:52,160

and one of the interesting things about

964

00:43:55,510 --> 00:43:53,520

harry reid was

965

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:55,520

is when they gave the funding to bigelow

966

00:43:59,510 --> 00:43:57,440

which is another whole

967

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:59,520

branch of this whole thing going down

968

00:44:01,589 --> 00:44:00,720

the path

969

00:44:03,589 --> 00:44:01,599

is

970

00:44:05,349 --> 00:44:03,599

that as soon as he started getting data

971

00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:05,359

back what was the first thing he wanted

972

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:07,040

to do with it

973

00:44:10,710 --> 00:44:09,680

he wanted to classify it in an sap

974

00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:10,720

program

975

00:44:15,349 --> 00:44:12,640

which is the most highly classified

976
00:44:17,430 --> 00:44:15,359
program that we have or at least that we

977
00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:17,440
know we have who knows if we have

978
00:44:20,870 --> 00:44:20,079
something higher than that but sap is

979
00:44:25,270 --> 00:44:20,880
pretty

980
00:44:28,470 --> 00:44:25,280
so he wanted to do that um

981
00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:28,480
melon never said anything why i was in

982
00:44:33,270 --> 00:44:31,200
lou didn't now he did resign

983
00:44:36,150 --> 00:44:33,280
but

984
00:44:38,150 --> 00:44:36,160
he never really did explain to me and

985
00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:38,160
maybe i missed it

986
00:44:41,750 --> 00:44:39,359
he made it sound like they weren't

987
00:44:43,589 --> 00:44:41,760
taking him seriously but he never said

988
00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:43,599

who they were

989

00:44:48,230 --> 00:44:45,839

and he never really you know said how

990

00:44:51,030 --> 00:44:48,240

much he really learned on all this other

991

00:44:54,790 --> 00:44:51,040

than their stuff being hidden but if you

992

00:44:57,030 --> 00:44:54,800

look at it what why do why does he melon

993

00:44:58,470 --> 00:44:57,040

or reed when he was alive think that the

994

00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:58,480

people that replaced them are going to

995

00:45:02,069 --> 00:45:00,720

have to handle this any differently than

996

00:45:05,349 --> 00:45:02,079

they did

997

00:45:06,790 --> 00:45:05,359

anything when they had a chance to make

998

00:45:09,589 --> 00:45:06,800

a difference when they were still in

999

00:45:12,069 --> 00:45:09,599

government sure sure well let me ask you

1000

00:45:14,230 --> 00:45:12,079

this because i mean although that is an

1001

00:45:16,950 --> 00:45:14,240

interesting point

1002

00:45:18,630 --> 00:45:16,960

um i would have to ask you why though

1003

00:45:20,630 --> 00:45:18,640

why would you

1004

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:20,640

look into that specifically is it

1005

00:45:26,390 --> 00:45:22,079

because of

1006

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:26,400

lou's position now uh working uh

1007

00:45:30,550 --> 00:45:28,640

to get these hearings to happen

1008

00:45:33,670 --> 00:45:30,560

and and who he is working with behind

1009

00:45:34,710 --> 00:45:33,680

the scenes and is this a concern i mean

1010

00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:34,720

why

1011

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:39,359

point it's a valid point because number

1012

00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:41,520

one if you think about it

1013

00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:43,200

what's changed

1014

00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:44,960

well i mean i understand there's some

1015

00:45:49,430 --> 00:45:46,560

people in congress now that are showing

1016

00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:49,440

interest in it but what's changed that's

1017

00:45:53,109 --> 00:45:51,359

going to make the people that replace

1018

00:45:54,390 --> 00:45:53,119

them do anything different than they

1019

00:45:56,710 --> 00:45:54,400

were doing

1020

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:56,720

there they've already clearly stated the

1021

00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:59,119

air force is not cooperating right that

1022

00:46:02,630 --> 00:46:00,720

was one of the things that mellon wrote

1023

00:46:04,550 --> 00:46:02,640

about after the hearings the air force

1024

00:46:06,309 --> 00:46:04,560

is still not cooperating yeah it was a

1025

00:46:08,790 --> 00:46:06,319

great article that was a great article

1026
00:46:10,069 --> 00:46:08,800
but right but but when you say what has

1027
00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:10,079
changed

1028
00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:13,200
i would definitely say and again you're

1029
00:46:17,109 --> 00:46:14,960
the guest so i'm gonna i'm gonna throw

1030
00:46:19,910 --> 00:46:17,119
this right back at you this will be the

1031
00:46:21,670 --> 00:46:19,920
next this is the double turnaround okay

1032
00:46:24,790 --> 00:46:21,680
but what has changed

1033
00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:24,800
is we had a ufo hearing on may 17th

1034
00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:26,800
right and and that hadn't happened for

1035
00:46:31,030 --> 00:46:29,520
54 years so that has changed i think

1036
00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:31,040
what has changed

1037
00:46:36,550 --> 00:46:33,599
is that the politicians the elected

1038
00:46:39,430 --> 00:46:36,560

officials that not only fund these

1039

00:46:43,190 --> 00:46:39,440

programs but are supposed to be in

1040

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:43,200

control of and knowing every aspect of

1041

00:46:47,109 --> 00:46:45,599

what is going on not only with law but

1042

00:46:49,670 --> 00:46:47,119

with the military

1043

00:46:51,670 --> 00:46:49,680

and in adversaries foreign and and

1044

00:46:54,230 --> 00:46:51,680

domestic and everything else

1045

00:46:55,990 --> 00:46:54,240

it is their job to be able to have the

1046

00:46:58,390 --> 00:46:56,000

answers so they have the tools to make

1047

00:47:02,230 --> 00:46:58,400

decisions on how to move forward and

1048

00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:02,240

they are not getting any information

1049

00:47:07,349 --> 00:47:04,960

that has also changed they're enjoying

1050

00:47:09,589 --> 00:47:07,359

the same frustration that us in the ufo

1051
00:47:10,630 --> 00:47:09,599
community have been yelling about for 70

1052
00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:10,640
years

1053
00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:13,040
and and so yeah i think that is a

1054
00:47:18,069 --> 00:47:16,160
that's a big drastic change but

1055
00:47:19,670 --> 00:47:18,079
is it really because let me ask you

1056
00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:19,680
something okay

1057
00:47:23,510 --> 00:47:21,520
i'll bring up one of the things that

1058
00:47:26,309 --> 00:47:23,520
caught my attention in the hearing

1059
00:47:27,990 --> 00:47:26,319
um i forget who asked it but can i just

1060
00:47:29,750 --> 00:47:28,000
tell the audience this is now turned

1061
00:47:32,870 --> 00:47:29,760
into a john burroughs jimmy church phone

1062
00:47:36,630 --> 00:47:34,790
we do okay go ahead john

1063
00:47:39,510 --> 00:47:36,640

you had a congressman and i forget his

1064

00:47:41,510 --> 00:47:39,520

name he asked him point blank

1065

00:47:44,069 --> 00:47:41,520

have we gleaned any

1066

00:47:46,309 --> 00:47:44,079

you know weaponization or

1067

00:47:48,630 --> 00:47:46,319

technology that we're we are either

1068

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:48,640

utilizing or trying to utilize or learn

1069

00:47:51,349 --> 00:47:49,680

about

1070

00:47:52,630 --> 00:47:51,359

from the phenomenon

1071

00:47:54,150 --> 00:47:52,640

and

1072

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:54,160

that was one of the quickest answers

1073

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:56,160

from i forget which one of them answered

1074

00:47:59,990 --> 00:47:57,839

it simply saying we need to take this

1075

00:48:03,349 --> 00:48:00,000

behind closed doors right right right

1076

00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:03,359

and uh that was cop ray the um

1077

00:48:07,589 --> 00:48:04,240

uh

1078

00:48:09,510 --> 00:48:07,599

i think that now ross colfar was on the

1079

00:48:11,589 --> 00:48:09,520

show with us on monday

1080

00:48:13,270 --> 00:48:11,599

and he brought up

1081

00:48:15,270 --> 00:48:13,280

just about the exact same point that

1082

00:48:17,750 --> 00:48:15,280

you're bringing up right now

1083

00:48:19,030 --> 00:48:17,760

that one of the questions

1084

00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:19,040

uh

1085

00:48:22,069 --> 00:48:21,040

he said the first question that he would

1086

00:48:24,470 --> 00:48:22,079

have

1087

00:48:25,589 --> 00:48:24,480

uh a representative ask one of these

1088

00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:25,599

witnesses

1089

00:48:28,870 --> 00:48:27,280

is

1090

00:48:30,069 --> 00:48:28,880

are there

1091

00:48:31,349 --> 00:48:30,079

any

1092

00:48:34,790 --> 00:48:31,359

uh

1093

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:34,800

crash retrievals parts technology

1094

00:48:39,589 --> 00:48:37,280

out there that have been distributed

1095

00:48:43,349 --> 00:48:39,599

to the military and to private

1096

00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:43,359

corporations and who did it go to

1097

00:48:46,950 --> 00:48:44,880

right isn't that basically what that

1098

00:48:49,270 --> 00:48:46,960

question was yeah it's what i'm saying

1099

00:48:51,190 --> 00:48:49,280

yeah but but what was their answer

1100

00:48:53,109 --> 00:48:51,200

uh well we'll have to get back to you on

1101

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:53,119

that we'll go back we'll go into closed

1102

00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:54,800

doors right that's right right right

1103

00:48:59,109 --> 00:48:55,599

right

1104

00:49:00,829 --> 00:48:59,119

probably

1105

00:49:03,670 --> 00:49:00,839

the most important question that was

1106

00:49:05,589 --> 00:49:03,680

asked through the whole hearings

1107

00:49:06,870 --> 00:49:05,599

and

1108

00:49:09,190 --> 00:49:06,880

you didn't get it

1109

00:49:11,349 --> 00:49:09,200

they didn't say one word all they said

1110

00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:11,359

was we'll take it behind closed doors

1111

00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:14,000

now that was a subcommittee

1112

00:49:19,030 --> 00:49:16,480

so those guys aren't the big boys and

1113

00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:19,040

what i mean by the big boys is

1114

00:49:23,990 --> 00:49:21,599

is that the you have to understand how

1115

00:49:26,069 --> 00:49:24,000

congress works as far as

1116

00:49:29,030 --> 00:49:26,079

the committee chairs

1117

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:29,040

of the ruling party are the people that

1118

00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:31,680

get the highest level briefings

1119

00:49:34,870 --> 00:49:33,520

okay which

1120

00:49:36,309 --> 00:49:34,880

in essence you don't even know what

1121

00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:36,319

they're told

1122

00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:38,079

you don't even know what briefing they

1123

00:49:40,470 --> 00:49:38,880

get

1124

00:49:42,470 --> 00:49:40,480

you don't even know

1125

00:49:44,549 --> 00:49:42,480

you know what they're being asked about

1126

00:49:47,349 --> 00:49:44,559

or what they're being asked for

1127

00:49:49,349 --> 00:49:47,359

so one of the first things that came to

1128

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:49,359

mind with me when they when that

1129

00:49:54,069 --> 00:49:51,280

question was asked which was a good one

1130

00:49:55,910 --> 00:49:54,079

was we'll take it behind closed doors so

1131

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:55,920

but that goes to the other point of what

1132

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:57,520

happened with me

1133

00:50:02,870 --> 00:50:00,480

when i had all my stuff go down mccain

1134

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:02,880

got directly involved at one point

1135

00:50:06,230 --> 00:50:05,280

and got pretty deep into it

1136

00:50:09,030 --> 00:50:06,240

and

1137

00:50:11,829 --> 00:50:09,040

the guys that were behind this that were

1138

00:50:14,069 --> 00:50:11,839

working behind the scenes with me

1139

00:50:15,990 --> 00:50:14,079

trying to get him get information to him

1140

00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:16,000

and trying to get him to understand what

1141

00:50:19,589 --> 00:50:17,359

was going on

1142

00:50:21,270 --> 00:50:19,599

as soon as i got my settlement

1143

00:50:23,030 --> 00:50:21,280

they went straight to him in this

1144

00:50:24,790 --> 00:50:23,040

committee for funding for exotic

1145

00:50:26,630 --> 00:50:24,800

technology

1146

00:50:29,190 --> 00:50:26,640

most people probably have forgotten that

1147

00:50:31,670 --> 00:50:29,200

or don't even know it existed those dia

1148

00:50:33,750 --> 00:50:31,680

papers that became that were submitted

1149

00:50:35,430 --> 00:50:33,760

to congress in the committee came from

1150

00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:35,440

the very people that i was working with

1151
00:50:40,230 --> 00:50:37,520
behind the scenes about my whole the

1152
00:50:42,950 --> 00:50:40,240
incident in my old case

1153
00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:42,960
and all the exotic technology that is

1154
00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:46,880
either on still on the blackboard some

1155
00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:49,200
of us probably in r d

1156
00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:51,200
maybe some of us operational or about to

1157
00:50:55,109 --> 00:50:53,280
become operational

1158
00:50:57,270 --> 00:50:55,119
did you um

1159
00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:57,280
let's talk about the hearing itself uh

1160
00:51:01,670 --> 00:50:59,280
before because we're going to get uh

1161
00:51:03,670 --> 00:51:01,680
pretty deep on some subjects here in the

1162
00:51:04,630 --> 00:51:03,680
next couple of segments

1163
00:51:07,030 --> 00:51:04,640

um

1164

00:51:09,589 --> 00:51:07,040

were bray and moultrie

1165

00:51:12,069 --> 00:51:09,599

uh for you were they the right witnesses

1166

00:51:14,230 --> 00:51:12,079

for the first hearing

1167

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:14,240

well a lot of people think so because it

1168

00:51:17,670 --> 00:51:16,079

was they call it the warm-up you know

1169

00:51:19,589 --> 00:51:17,680

how you're in the bullpen warming up

1170

00:51:21,750 --> 00:51:19,599

before the game starts right you know

1171

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:21,760

you're a baseball guy so you know

1172

00:51:24,950 --> 00:51:23,599

they're the bullpen guy the bullpen

1173

00:51:26,630 --> 00:51:24,960

catcher and

1174

00:51:28,790 --> 00:51:26,640

whatever they're down there and they're

1175

00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:28,800

warming up the audience

1176

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:30,160

but

1177

00:51:33,829 --> 00:51:31,359

so

1178

00:51:36,630 --> 00:51:33,839

fair enough number one number two

1179

00:51:38,549 --> 00:51:36,640

there really wasn't too many

1180

00:51:42,150 --> 00:51:38,559

hard driven questions

1181

00:51:44,150 --> 00:51:42,160

which kind of surprised me because

1182

00:51:46,470 --> 00:51:44,160

this is not coming for me this and this

1183

00:51:49,270 --> 00:51:46,480

is not private conversations but just

1184

00:51:50,630 --> 00:51:49,280

what's in public record mellon and lou

1185

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:50,640

and some others have been kind of

1186

00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:52,400

prepping these guys

1187

00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:56,480

so why was so many softballs thrown

1188

00:52:01,990 --> 00:51:59,920

now do you think they okay um now i

1189

00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:02,000

don't want you to speak for lou

1190

00:52:07,190 --> 00:52:04,720

but when you say prepping

1191

00:52:09,670 --> 00:52:07,200

do you think that the prepping was for

1192

00:52:12,390 --> 00:52:09,680

the representatives to ask the right

1193

00:52:14,470 --> 00:52:12,400

questions or the prepping was for the

1194

00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:14,480

uh the witness testimony and their

1195

00:52:16,630 --> 00:52:15,680

answers

1196

00:52:19,589 --> 00:52:16,640

well

1197

00:52:21,670 --> 00:52:19,599

that really hasn't has it can you prep

1198

00:52:23,990 --> 00:52:21,680

both both teams well yeah but see the

1199

00:52:26,710 --> 00:52:24,000

witnesses haven't come out yet this is

1200

00:52:28,549 --> 00:52:26,720

basically they've been up on the hill

1201

00:52:30,549 --> 00:52:28,559

this is interviews that lou's done so

1202

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:30,559

i'm not divulging anything

1203

00:52:33,829 --> 00:52:32,400

you know that's been privately said

1204

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:33,839

and melanin and these guys have been up

1205

00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:35,119

there talking with these guys in

1206

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:37,200

congress and between the article from

1207

00:52:41,030 --> 00:52:39,119

the new york times

1208

00:52:43,190 --> 00:52:41,040

then you had you know they've been up on

1209

00:52:45,510 --> 00:52:43,200

the hill they've been talking the to

1210

00:52:48,549 --> 00:52:45,520

these different representatives

1211

00:52:51,190 --> 00:52:48,559

why why didn't they work with them to

1212

00:52:53,670 --> 00:52:51,200

ask some really hard-nosed questions did

1213

00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:53,680

they try that's never been asked and did

1214

00:52:59,030 --> 00:52:55,040

they get

1215

00:53:00,790 --> 00:52:59,040

or did they even work on that and if

1216

00:53:03,190 --> 00:53:00,800

they did why weren't some of these

1217

00:53:05,510 --> 00:53:03,200

questions asked nolan put out i think

1218

00:53:07,990 --> 00:53:05,520

the night before or two days before he

1219

00:53:08,870 --> 00:53:08,000

put out what questions should be asked

1220

00:53:11,190 --> 00:53:08,880

and

1221

00:53:13,910 --> 00:53:11,200

realistically there's really nothing

1222

00:53:14,710 --> 00:53:13,920

that was asked other than the technology

1223

00:53:17,510 --> 00:53:14,720

part

1224

00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:17,520

which i found intriguing

1225

00:53:22,710 --> 00:53:19,680

yeah okay so as you were watching there

1226

00:53:25,270 --> 00:53:22,720

was some ebb and flow uh there was some

1227

00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:25,280

there was some strategic moves that uh

1228

00:53:28,870 --> 00:53:27,200

definitely were being played out in

1229

00:53:31,670 --> 00:53:28,880

front of everybody and it was only 90

1230

00:53:34,549 --> 00:53:31,680

minutes long but i felt that

1231

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:34,559

bray and moultrie

1232

00:53:36,950 --> 00:53:35,359

uh

1233

00:53:39,190 --> 00:53:36,960

were thinking that they were going to be

1234

00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:39,200

able to telephone this in that this was

1235

00:53:44,630 --> 00:53:41,040

going to be a quick in and out

1236

00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:44,640

and and they didn't take it seriously

1237

00:53:50,390 --> 00:53:48,000

and they tried to put the focus

1238

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:50,400

at the beginning after andre carson's

1239

00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:51,760

opening statement

1240

00:53:56,710 --> 00:53:54,640

um they tried to put the focus on china

1241

00:53:58,790 --> 00:53:56,720

and russia and drones

1242

00:54:00,549 --> 00:53:58,800

and they tried to drive that the first

1243

00:54:02,549 --> 00:54:00,559

half of the hearing

1244

00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:02,559

and that didn't work and the second half

1245

00:54:08,230 --> 00:54:05,040

of the hearing was definitely

1246

00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:08,240

uh moved to e.t extraterrestrial and

1247

00:54:12,790 --> 00:54:10,800

stuff that was not of this earth did you

1248

00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:12,800

did you get the same vibe

1249

00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:13,839

well

1250

00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:16,559

okay when when they came out

1251
00:54:19,670 --> 00:54:18,400
my my take on why they didn't show

1252
00:54:22,549 --> 00:54:19,680
anything

1253
00:54:25,270 --> 00:54:22,559
more clear you know the videos and stuff

1254
00:54:27,190 --> 00:54:25,280
was because there this was going to be

1255
00:54:29,990 --> 00:54:27,200
taken more seriously by the news media

1256
00:54:31,910 --> 00:54:30,000
now because you're having a hearing so

1257
00:54:33,430 --> 00:54:31,920
there's a different type of coverage

1258
00:54:35,430 --> 00:54:33,440
taking place

1259
00:54:36,309 --> 00:54:35,440
when there's a hearing on something over

1260
00:54:38,150 --> 00:54:36,319
just

1261
00:54:40,950 --> 00:54:38,160
different people and sound bites you

1262
00:54:42,150 --> 00:54:40,960
know and stuff like that so they didn't

1263
00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:42,160

show

1264

00:54:45,670 --> 00:54:44,079

certain videos and stuff most likely

1265

00:54:48,309 --> 00:54:45,680

because they didn't want to peak the

1266

00:54:49,510 --> 00:54:48,319

news interest in this so they did a good

1267

00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:49,520

job of

1268

00:54:54,150 --> 00:54:51,839

tapping down the interest of the news

1269

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:54,160

media number one because there really

1270

00:54:58,870 --> 00:54:55,920

wasn't much offered

1271

00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:58,880

and what little was offered was going to

1272

00:55:03,510 --> 00:55:01,200

be taken behind closed doors

1273

00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:03,520

so and i don't know no one's really

1274

00:55:08,390 --> 00:55:06,160

commented how long did that hearing last

1275

00:55:09,510 --> 00:55:08,400

yeah i haven't heard yet and i know that

1276

00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:09,520

uh

1277

00:55:21,270 --> 00:55:18,880

the notes in the minutes of the briefing

1278

00:55:24,150 --> 00:55:21,280

with everything else extracted you know

1279

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:24,160

what do they call it means and

1280

00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:26,640

and techniques or whatever you know well

1281

00:55:30,390 --> 00:55:29,119

no it's just basically redacted so

1282

00:55:32,230 --> 00:55:30,400

they'll redact anything that's

1283

00:55:34,230 --> 00:55:32,240

classified and that's what that was it

1284

00:55:35,430 --> 00:55:34,240

was a classified hearing yeah yeah

1285

00:55:36,870 --> 00:55:35,440

there's a good chance that most

1286

00:55:38,710 --> 00:55:36,880

everything that's been stated in the

1287

00:55:40,710 --> 00:55:38,720

hearing will be blacked out probably

1288

00:55:42,870 --> 00:55:40,720

even who may have showed up we don't

1289

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:42,880

even know if they brought somebody else

1290

00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:43,839

in

1291

00:55:51,030 --> 00:55:48,400

than them that testified to these guys

1292

00:55:52,230 --> 00:55:51,040

yeah that's right and now

1293

00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:52,240

uh

1294

00:55:57,030 --> 00:55:54,880

i asked you if malta and bray were the

1295

00:55:58,390 --> 00:55:57,040

were the right you know witnesses to

1296

00:56:00,710 --> 00:55:58,400

bring first

1297

00:56:02,710 --> 00:56:00,720

um what would you like to see in in

1298

00:56:05,829 --> 00:56:02,720

future hearings who would you like to

1299

00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:05,839

see uh come up and testify well you can

1300

00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:08,960

parade across military guys um you know

1301
00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:10,240
what they saw

1302
00:56:14,069 --> 00:56:11,040
um

1303
00:56:15,910 --> 00:56:14,079
obviously you can use some of the video

1304
00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:15,920
but most of that's not going to be used

1305
00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:18,160
because most of it i mean do you believe

1306
00:56:22,309 --> 00:56:20,400
what little we've seen is all they have

1307
00:56:24,789 --> 00:56:22,319
they've got probably hours of it they're

1308
00:56:27,109 --> 00:56:24,799
not going to show our means or our

1309
00:56:27,990 --> 00:56:27,119
capabilities whatever whatever's taking

1310
00:56:29,349 --> 00:56:28,000
place

1311
00:56:30,549 --> 00:56:29,359
you know so they're not going to make

1312
00:56:32,549 --> 00:56:30,559
that public

1313
00:56:34,230 --> 00:56:32,559

um they're going to

1314

00:56:36,710 --> 00:56:34,240

basically

1315

00:56:39,030 --> 00:56:36,720

tap this down with national security and

1316

00:56:40,870 --> 00:56:39,040

that was one of millions points is there

1317

00:56:42,710 --> 00:56:40,880

a balance being done between national

1318

00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:42,720

security and what the public deserves to

1319

00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:45,599

know right you know and and the point is

1320

00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:46,799

is that

1321

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:49,760

we can't get past the fact right now

1322

00:56:53,589 --> 00:56:52,160

that there was no answer or question

1323

00:56:55,750 --> 00:56:53,599

really there was no question first of

1324

00:56:57,430 --> 00:56:55,760

all so there was no possibility of an

1325

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:57,440

answer

1326
00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:58,960
do you have any idea what we're dealing

1327
00:57:01,910 --> 00:57:00,960
with is it from here

1328
00:57:03,750 --> 00:57:01,920
um

1329
00:57:05,589 --> 00:57:03,760
because the closest they got to that was

1330
00:57:07,750 --> 00:57:05,599
what are we learning from this now i'd

1331
00:57:10,309 --> 00:57:07,760
like to know why he came up

1332
00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:10,319
with that question who got him to ask

1333
00:57:14,870 --> 00:57:12,319
that question because that question is

1334
00:57:16,549 --> 00:57:14,880
basically premises that they're here

1335
00:57:19,349 --> 00:57:16,559
we know what they are well you know

1336
00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:19,359
we're studying them and are we trying to

1337
00:57:24,470 --> 00:57:21,599
learn their capabilities

1338
00:57:26,470 --> 00:57:24,480

and that wasn't a no it was we'll talk

1339

00:57:28,470 --> 00:57:26,480

about it behind closed doors and i know

1340

00:57:30,710 --> 00:57:28,480

i keep going back to that but that's an

1341

00:57:33,990 --> 00:57:30,720

important issue no it is an important

1342

00:57:36,870 --> 00:57:34,000

issue and and and let me tell you why

1343

00:57:37,750 --> 00:57:36,880

um and we'll pick this up after the

1344

00:57:41,670 --> 00:57:37,760

break

1345

00:57:44,470 --> 00:57:41,680

but uh representative welch um literally

1346

00:57:47,190 --> 00:57:44,480

said john it's a big universe

1347

00:57:48,630 --> 00:57:47,200

now what i want to know is uh there's a

1348

00:57:51,190 --> 00:57:48,640

lot of life out there what i want to

1349

00:57:54,950 --> 00:57:51,200

know is is e.t are extraterrestrials

1350

00:57:57,349 --> 00:57:54,960

visiting this planet right now and and

1351

00:58:01,109 --> 00:57:57,359

bray did a little bit of a dance

1352

00:58:02,309 --> 00:58:01,119

and uh and then welch came back with

1353

00:58:03,190 --> 00:58:02,319

okay

1354

00:58:05,109 --> 00:58:03,200

well

1355

00:58:07,270 --> 00:58:05,119

you don't want to answer that now in the

1356

00:58:08,950 --> 00:58:07,280

public side of things but are we going

1357

00:58:10,390 --> 00:58:08,960

to address this

1358

00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:10,400

later on this afternoon in the

1359

00:58:14,870 --> 00:58:12,480

classified briefing

1360

00:58:15,829 --> 00:58:14,880

right and and so yeah it's back to your

1361

00:58:18,789 --> 00:58:15,839

point

1362

00:58:20,789 --> 00:58:18,799

that uh these issues about et and

1363

00:58:23,829 --> 00:58:20,799

extraterrestrials you know the real meat

1364

00:58:25,030 --> 00:58:23,839

of this matter uh every time it was

1365

00:58:27,510 --> 00:58:25,040

brought up

1366

00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:27,520

uh specifically with welch it was going

1367

00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:29,040

to be discussed in the classified

1368

00:58:33,510 --> 00:58:31,359

briefing

1369

00:58:35,270 --> 00:58:33,520

no correct and that's that's where i'm

1370

00:58:38,470 --> 00:58:35,280

going with this so

1371

00:58:39,910 --> 00:58:38,480

yes kudos to melon

1372

00:58:42,390 --> 00:58:39,920

lou

1373

00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:42,400

and others that have

1374

00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:44,079

got this to

1375

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:45,839

into congress

1376

00:58:48,230 --> 00:58:46,720

has

1377

00:58:49,990 --> 00:58:48,240

there's been at least there's been one

1378

00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:50,000

hearing we have no idea how many more

1379

00:58:52,230 --> 00:58:51,359

there will be

1380

00:58:55,190 --> 00:58:52,240

but

1381

00:58:57,349 --> 00:58:55,200

the first report was that not mostly

1382

00:58:59,910 --> 00:58:57,359

very short very sweet and there was no

1383

00:59:02,150 --> 00:58:59,920

meet to the report right the public

1384

00:59:05,190 --> 00:59:02,160

report and i believe there was like nine

1385

00:59:07,349 --> 00:59:05,200

pages but there was another nine or ten

1386

00:59:10,789 --> 00:59:07,359

that were classified

1387

00:59:13,349 --> 00:59:10,799

so once again the the meat of the report

1388

00:59:15,510 --> 00:59:13,359

was again not released to the public

1389

00:59:17,750 --> 00:59:15,520

now what i want to talk about uh when we

1390

00:59:20,150 --> 00:59:17,760

come back after the break uh when chris

1391

00:59:22,390 --> 00:59:20,160

mellon did his rant i think it was in

1392

00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:22,400

the washington post i could be wrong

1393

00:59:27,430 --> 00:59:25,760

um one of the things he said in there

1394

00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:27,440

very directly

1395

00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:29,760

is that the united states air force who

1396

00:59:36,230 --> 00:59:32,720

probably has the most to offer

1397

00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:36,240

is the most silent and uncooperative

1398

00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:39,440

was was that the same vibe you were you

1399

00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:41,440

were in the air force for a very long

1400

00:59:46,870 --> 00:59:44,960

time was there any uh

1401

00:59:48,549 --> 00:59:46,880

was there any pressure

1402

00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:48,559

uh from

1403

00:59:52,309 --> 00:59:49,680

command

1404

00:59:54,150 --> 00:59:52,319

to make sure that nobody talked about

1405

00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:54,160

ufos ever

1406

00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:55,280

well

1407

00:59:58,549 --> 00:59:56,880

i know we're coming up on a break what i

1408

01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:58,559

can say is this

1409

01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:01,200

our case was never supposed to be made

1410

01:00:05,829 --> 01:00:03,520

public and it was

1411

01:00:07,670 --> 01:00:05,839

then the air force is kind of like

1412

01:00:10,230 --> 01:00:07,680

what's happened with these videos the

1413

01:00:11,670 --> 01:00:10,240

air force then could no longer deny that

1414

01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:11,680

the incident took place you had an

1415

01:00:17,349 --> 01:00:14,960

official memo from united states colonel

1416

01:00:18,390 --> 01:00:17,359

stating an event took place

1417

01:00:21,270 --> 01:00:18,400

but

1418

01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:21,280

i got a phone call because i was now on

1419

01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:23,359

my third base from

1420

01:00:26,870 --> 01:00:25,440

bent waters or was it would have been my

1421

01:00:29,430 --> 01:00:26,880

third base my second base since

1422

01:00:31,270 --> 01:00:29,440

beltwaters um after i went to public

1423

01:00:33,510 --> 01:00:31,280

affairs and let him know cnn wanted to

1424

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:33,520

talk to me i got a phone call the next

1425

01:00:38,710 --> 01:00:35,440

day and i had to go into battle staff on

1426
01:00:41,349 --> 01:00:38,720
a secure line and i spoke with brigadier

1427
01:00:42,630 --> 01:00:41,359
general in charge of the public affairs

1428
01:00:44,710 --> 01:00:42,640
at the pentagon

1429
01:00:46,230 --> 01:00:44,720
and a particular officer that had been

1430
01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:46,240
in beltwaters at the time and now i was

1431
01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:47,920
in public affairs

1432
01:00:52,710 --> 01:00:50,640
and what they told me was this and i'll

1433
01:00:54,470 --> 01:00:52,720
make it short and sweet is number one

1434
01:00:56,870 --> 01:00:54,480
stick with the halt memo which wasn't

1435
01:00:58,630 --> 01:00:56,880
factual and number two

1436
01:01:00,150 --> 01:00:58,640
um we don't want to make it look like a

1437
01:01:01,349 --> 01:01:00,160
cover-up but we don't want you to

1438
01:01:03,589 --> 01:01:01,359

discuss

1439

01:01:05,910 --> 01:01:03,599

most of what took place just stick with

1440

01:01:07,990 --> 01:01:05,920

the halt memo and answer any questions

1441

01:01:10,390 --> 01:01:08,000

off the halt memo so if you look at the

1442

01:01:12,870 --> 01:01:10,400

memo the dates were on it was all put

1443

01:01:14,549 --> 01:01:12,880

together as one if you did if weren't

1444

01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:14,559

there you didn't understand what was

1445

01:01:18,230 --> 01:01:16,640

going on and what took place you would

1446

01:01:20,390 --> 01:01:18,240

have never known the right questions to

1447

01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:20,400

ask number one and number two you would

1448

01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:22,799

never have known how to follow up with

1449

01:01:28,150 --> 01:01:25,839

foias and requests and documents to

1450

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:28,160

support the incident itself

1451

01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:30,000

you know so that's something that

1452

01:01:34,870 --> 01:01:31,680

they're very good at yeah yeah

1453

01:01:36,390 --> 01:01:34,880

absolutely we'll uh we'll continue this

1454

01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:36,400

when we come back after the break our

1455

01:01:40,230 --> 01:01:38,799

guest tonight john burroughs this is

1456

01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:40,240

fade to black i'm your jimmy church

1457

01:01:46,150 --> 01:01:42,480

we're talking about the ufo hearing took

1458

01:01:47,829 --> 01:01:46,160

place on may 17th in washington d.c

1459

01:01:49,750 --> 01:01:47,839

all of that and much more when we come

1460

01:01:53,710 --> 01:01:49,760

back after this short break

1461

01:02:20,789 --> 01:01:53,720

this is fade to black

1462

01:02:22,950 --> 01:02:20,799

[Music]

1463

01:02:26,650 --> 01:02:22,960

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1464

01:02:27,990 --> 01:02:26,660

on the game changer radio network

1465

01:02:30,470 --> 01:02:28,000

[Music]

1466

01:02:33,829 --> 01:02:30,480

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1467

01:02:35,829 --> 01:02:33,839

powerhouse kumx

1468

01:02:37,990 --> 01:02:35,839

the axe

1469

01:02:40,069 --> 01:02:38,000

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1470

01:02:42,309 --> 01:02:40,079

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1471

01:02:44,069 --> 01:02:42,319

knowledge dot tb is the fastest growing

1472

01:02:45,910 --> 01:02:44,079

and one of the most watched networks in

1473

01:02:47,670 --> 01:02:45,920

the world and i would like to personally

1474

01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:47,680

invite you to check out our expanding

1475

01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:50,400

library of tv film lectures and special

1476

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:52,720

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1477

01:02:57,910 --> 01:02:55,200

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1478

01:02:59,750 --> 01:02:57,920

history health ufos spirituality and our

1479

01:03:02,069 --> 01:02:59,760

future we are committed to our community

1480

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:02,079

and with my personal invitation you can

1481

01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:04,480

right now get your own free 30-day

1482

01:03:09,430 --> 01:03:07,119

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1483

01:03:14,150 --> 01:03:09,440

your own library of information starts

1484

01:03:18,309 --> 01:03:16,230

because you never got that pony you

1485

01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:18,319

always wanted

1486

01:03:22,390 --> 01:03:20,000

damn it

1487

01:03:25,270 --> 01:03:22,400

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1488

01:03:28,470 --> 01:03:25,280

game changer network

1489

01:03:30,870 --> 01:03:28,480

listen i know and you know that you've

1490

01:03:33,109 --> 01:03:30,880

always wanted your first crystal skull

1491

01:03:35,270 --> 01:03:33,119

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1492

01:03:37,109 --> 01:03:35,280

but you just don't know where to go to

1493

01:03:39,109 --> 01:03:37,119

find the real thing

1494

01:03:41,750 --> 01:03:39,119

then i met carolyn ford over at

1495

01:03:44,150 --> 01:03:41,760

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1496

01:03:46,150 --> 01:03:44,160

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1497

01:03:48,630 --> 01:03:46,160

of the most respected ancient crystal

1498

01:03:50,470 --> 01:03:48,640

skulls in the world all of her unique

1499

01:03:52,789 --> 01:03:50,480

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1500

01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:52,799

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1501
01:03:57,510 --> 01:03:54,799
carved from the finest gemstone and

1502
01:03:59,510 --> 01:03:57,520
materials imprinting is the process of

1503
01:04:03,109 --> 01:03:59,520
receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1504
01:04:05,589 --> 01:04:03,119
master skull or master computer einstein

1505
01:04:07,270 --> 01:04:05,599
the ancient crystal skull to see

1506
01:04:10,829 --> 01:04:07,280
carolyn's current collection of crystal

1507
01:04:12,390 --> 01:04:10,839
skulls just visit her store at

1508
01:04:14,950 --> 01:04:12,400
einsteinthecrystalskull.com click on the

1509
01:04:17,589 --> 01:04:14,960
banner over on our site don't forget to

1510
01:04:20,230 --> 01:04:17,599
use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1511
01:04:23,270 --> 01:04:20,240
receive 10 off of your order today

1512
01:04:26,150 --> 01:04:23,280
that's promo code jimmy finding your

1513
01:04:31,029 --> 01:04:26,160

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1514

01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:32,710

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1515

01:04:39,990 --> 01:04:39,029

hi this

1516

01:04:42,789 --> 01:04:40,000

and you're listening is

1517

01:04:43,930 --> 01:04:42,799

my good friend jimmy church fade to

1518

01:04:45,109 --> 01:04:43,940

black

1519

01:04:47,270 --> 01:04:45,119

[Music]

1520

01:04:49,349 --> 01:04:47,280

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1521

01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:49,359

jimmychurchradio.com

1522

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:52,400

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1523

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:54,640

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1524

01:05:03,910 --> 01:05:02,230

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1525

01:05:06,150 --> 01:05:03,920

we're the honey brothers

1526

01:05:07,670 --> 01:05:06,160

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1527

01:05:09,349 --> 01:05:07,680

revolution

1528

01:05:11,349 --> 01:05:09,359

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1529

01:05:13,670 --> 01:05:11,359

and you can become an official fate or

1530

01:05:17,910 --> 01:05:13,680

not by just going to our membership

1531

01:05:22,309 --> 01:05:19,990

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1532

01:05:24,630 --> 01:05:22,319

conscious life expo and you're listening

1533

01:05:27,029 --> 01:05:24,640

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1534

01:05:30,630 --> 01:05:27,039

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1535

01:05:32,470 --> 01:05:30,640

astrological chart since 1963. true

1536

01:05:34,150 --> 01:05:32,480

story

1537

01:05:35,750 --> 01:05:34,160

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1538

01:05:44,570 --> 01:05:35,760

report and you're listening to jimmy

1539

01:05:59,510 --> 01:05:54,220

[Music]

1540

01:06:04,150 --> 01:06:01,430

welcome back fade to black i am your

1541

01:06:07,750 --> 01:06:04,160

host jimmy church

1542

01:06:12,309 --> 01:06:07,760

tonight our guest is john burroughs and

1543

01:06:18,710 --> 01:06:14,870

sent out okay

1544

01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:18,720

all right hey john check your private

1545

01:06:28,230 --> 01:06:26,230

all right our guest tonight is john

1546

01:06:32,710 --> 01:06:28,240

burroughs tonight we're talking about

1547

01:06:36,150 --> 01:06:32,720

the ufo hearing took place on may 17th

1548

01:06:37,990 --> 01:06:36,160

um uh a little more john a little more i

1549

01:06:40,549 --> 01:06:38,000

don't know if it'll go much more down i

1550

01:06:42,789 --> 01:06:40,559

don't have the expensive stuff

1551

01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:42,799

uh is that better okay

1552

01:06:47,190 --> 01:06:44,160

uh no

1553

01:06:48,069 --> 01:06:47,200

well that's what it is okay

1554

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:48,079

um

1555

01:06:50,710 --> 01:06:48,960

so

1556

01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:50,720

uh

1557

01:06:54,950 --> 01:06:53,119

another point i want to continue what we

1558

01:06:58,069 --> 01:06:54,960

were just talking about before we move

1559

01:06:59,270 --> 01:06:58,079

on another point that chris mellon uh

1560

01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:59,280

pointed out

1561

01:07:02,950 --> 01:07:00,880

about the air force

1562

01:07:07,990 --> 01:07:02,960

he had said

1563

01:07:10,390 --> 01:07:08,000

that there was a a private and secure

1564

01:07:12,150 --> 01:07:10,400

chat room set up at the pentagon for the

1565

01:07:14,870 --> 01:07:12,160

different branches of the military to

1566

01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:14,880

get together and talk about uaps and

1567

01:07:18,069 --> 01:07:16,000

incidents

1568

01:07:19,990 --> 01:07:18,079

and that uh

1569

01:07:21,750 --> 01:07:20,000

the air force got wind that some of

1570

01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:21,760

their personnel were in this chat room

1571

01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:25,200

and they told them to stay out of it

1572

01:07:29,190 --> 01:07:27,359

and and i thought that that was pretty

1573

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:29,200

interesting which is

1574

01:07:35,270 --> 01:07:32,880

uh which is in line with uh the air

1575

01:07:37,829 --> 01:07:35,280

force's attitude about this that they're

1576

01:07:40,829 --> 01:07:37,839

not going to volunteer anything

1577

01:07:43,510 --> 01:07:40,839

and they're going to keep everything to

1578

01:07:45,829 --> 01:07:43,520

themselves um and it's been that way

1579

01:07:47,910 --> 01:07:45,839

since uh the close of a project blue

1580

01:07:50,230 --> 01:07:47,920

book were you surprised to see chris

1581

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:50,240

mellon uh put this in writing

1582

01:07:54,789 --> 01:07:52,559

no be because think about this jimmy who

1583

01:07:56,710 --> 01:07:54,799

got the the grand

1584

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:56,720

grandmother load or

1585

01:08:01,349 --> 01:07:59,440

who just got awarded probably the future

1586

01:08:03,270 --> 01:08:01,359

the air force

1587

01:08:05,670 --> 01:08:03,280

space command

1588

01:08:08,630 --> 01:08:05,680

that that's our future okay

1589

01:08:10,470 --> 01:08:08,640

they're this is the fifth branch and

1590

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:10,480

there it's not really tied to the air

1591

01:08:14,390 --> 01:08:11,920

force directly

1592

01:08:17,349 --> 01:08:14,400

but it's being run through the air force

1593

01:08:18,630 --> 01:08:17,359

their chain of command through norad and

1594

01:08:19,510 --> 01:08:18,640

everything else

1595

01:08:22,470 --> 01:08:19,520

so

1596

01:08:25,110 --> 01:08:22,480

they have they probably do have

1597

01:08:26,789 --> 01:08:25,120

most the most secrets never mind

1598

01:08:28,950 --> 01:08:26,799

most of if you go back to the

1599

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:28,960

laboratories you go to area 51 right

1600

01:08:33,269 --> 01:08:30,159

patterson

1601

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:33,279

um the laboratory down in new mexico um

1602

01:08:38,070 --> 01:08:35,600

los alamos and all that that's all air

1603

01:08:39,829 --> 01:08:38,080

force then you have kirkland you have

1604

01:08:42,870 --> 01:08:39,839

all that work on the technology and

1605

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:42,880

technology radars and everything else

1606

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:43,839

so

1607

01:08:48,390 --> 01:08:46,000

the gist of

1608

01:08:50,309 --> 01:08:48,400

what's taking place

1609

01:08:52,709 --> 01:08:50,319

what's been worked on

1610

01:08:56,229 --> 01:08:52,719

our advancements in technology

1611

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:56,239

go through the united states air force

1612

01:09:00,309 --> 01:08:58,719

not the navy not the army

1613

01:09:03,430 --> 01:09:00,319

not the coast guard

1614

01:09:05,430 --> 01:09:03,440

so you're that's correct they would have

1615

01:09:08,149 --> 01:09:05,440

the most information

1616

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:08,159

and that just shows you that it's locked

1617

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:09,040

down

1618

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:11,040

that they're not going to play

1619

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:12,400

now

1620

01:09:16,630 --> 01:09:14,400

the next question is is who's going to

1621

01:09:19,430 --> 01:09:16,640

make a play right

1622

01:09:22,149 --> 01:09:19,440

which is my next question to you

1623

01:09:23,590 --> 01:09:22,159

who's going to make them play and and do

1624

01:09:30,149 --> 01:09:23,600

we need

1625

01:09:31,269 --> 01:09:30,159

has the power

1626

01:09:32,149 --> 01:09:31,279

to

1627

01:09:34,789 --> 01:09:32,159

uh

1628

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:34,799

to communicate with the nsa with the cia

1629

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:36,880

with the fbi with all the branches of

1630

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:39,279

the military and possibly with private

1631

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:40,719

corporations

1632

01:09:46,149 --> 01:09:43,839

uh to go and get this information not

1633

01:09:48,390 --> 01:09:46,159

only to the uaptf

1634

01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:48,400

or whatever version uh it is called

1635

01:09:51,510 --> 01:09:49,279

today

1636

01:09:53,669 --> 01:09:51,520

but get this information back to the

1637

01:09:55,350 --> 01:09:53,679

senate intelligence committee

1638

01:09:57,910 --> 01:09:55,360

well first of all

1639

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:57,920

you'd have to believe and this is where

1640

01:10:02,310 --> 01:09:59,840

there's issues though too

1641

01:10:03,990 --> 01:10:02,320

because you have elections different

1642

01:10:05,750 --> 01:10:04,000

parties take control

1643

01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:05,760

so you change chairmans of the

1644

01:10:08,229 --> 01:10:06,880

committees

1645

01:10:11,830 --> 01:10:08,239

you know and

1646

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:11,840

they retire they don't get reelected so

1647

01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:13,199

first of all

1648

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:15,600

you kind of it's really difficult to

1649

01:10:20,470 --> 01:10:18,239

trust a lot of this stuff to these guys

1650

01:10:22,470 --> 01:10:20,480

because they come and go and each time

1651
01:10:24,470 --> 01:10:22,480
one leaves then you've got to bring

1652
01:10:25,270 --> 01:10:24,480
somebody else up to speed

1653
01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:25,280
so

1654
01:10:31,669 --> 01:10:29,280
brought up to speed does he get the same

1655
01:10:33,830 --> 01:10:31,679
briefing that the guy did before what is

1656
01:10:36,470 --> 01:10:33,840
the person's connections in the runs

1657
01:10:38,229 --> 01:10:36,480
these committees like for mccain's sake

1658
01:10:40,470 --> 01:10:38,239
he'd been around forever

1659
01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:40,480
he knew everybody in dc

1660
01:10:44,149 --> 01:10:42,640
he went it was military background so it

1661
01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:44,159
would have been really hard to pull the

1662
01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:46,400
wool over his eyes and unfortunately he

1663
01:10:50,950 --> 01:10:49,360

passed if he hadn't i think there'd be

1664

01:10:53,110 --> 01:10:50,960

more going on with the hearings than

1665

01:10:54,870 --> 01:10:53,120

there are now but it would take a guy

1666

01:10:57,830 --> 01:10:54,880

like mccain

1667

01:10:59,830 --> 01:10:57,840

to stand up and start pushing buttons

1668

01:11:02,070 --> 01:10:59,840

but this is where

1669

01:11:03,189 --> 01:11:02,080

the control can come from

1670

01:11:05,030 --> 01:11:03,199

money

1671

01:11:06,630 --> 01:11:05,040

okay and this is one of the reasons why

1672

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:06,640

i'm bringing up the technology and it's

1673

01:11:12,310 --> 01:11:08,880

going behind closed doors

1674

01:11:14,550 --> 01:11:12,320

and you have to question lou and melon

1675

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:14,560

because of their tie to private

1676

01:11:19,030 --> 01:11:16,000

corporations

1677

01:11:20,709 --> 01:11:19,040

including justice and skunk works

1678

01:11:23,669 --> 01:11:20,719

and the fact that

1679

01:11:25,510 --> 01:11:23,679

danny sheehan said this i didn't lou is

1680

01:11:27,990 --> 01:11:25,520

still a government contractor working

1681

01:11:31,510 --> 01:11:28,000

for space command

1682

01:11:33,430 --> 01:11:31,520

so if that's true if that's true

1683

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:33,440

then he's working for the main

1684

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:35,199

organizations holding back the most

1685

01:11:41,669 --> 01:11:38,320

information well and and and

1686

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:41,679

certainly uh you know i can't speak for

1687

01:11:46,630 --> 01:11:45,040

for lou or or danny sheehan or or the

1688

01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:46,640

other players that

1689

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:50,320

uh that statement would have the most uh

1690

01:11:54,550 --> 01:11:52,320

weight applied to it but

1691

01:11:58,709 --> 01:11:54,560

i don't think that uh danny helped the

1692

01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:58,719

situation uh from any front by by making

1693

01:12:03,510 --> 01:12:00,800

this kind of information public

1694

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:03,520

you know and and it's it's weird if you

1695

01:12:09,030 --> 01:12:06,719

know i know danny uh you know danny i've

1696

01:12:11,510 --> 01:12:09,040

known him for a very long time

1697

01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:11,520

but um as an attorney i think sometimes

1698

01:12:16,149 --> 01:12:13,840

you just need to you know button it up

1699

01:12:17,750 --> 01:12:16,159

and and not necessarily

1700

01:12:21,350 --> 01:12:17,760

uh i don't i don't think it really helps

1701

01:12:23,189 --> 01:12:21,360

the situation and and to that end john

1702

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:23,199

um

1703

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:26,320

i feel that and this is

1704

01:12:31,590 --> 01:12:29,280

uh this comes from the statements from

1705

01:12:33,990 --> 01:12:31,600

uh the pentagon the united uh the uap

1706

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:34,000

task force and of course the senate

1707

01:12:38,550 --> 01:12:36,880

um and the way that this is being moved

1708

01:12:39,830 --> 01:12:38,560

forward that the focus is on the

1709

01:12:46,310 --> 01:12:39,840

military

1710

01:12:47,270 --> 01:12:46,320

security of our skies and and our

1711

01:12:49,350 --> 01:12:47,280

borders

1712

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:49,360

and our men and women in service of

1713

01:12:52,870 --> 01:12:50,560

course

1714

01:12:55,030 --> 01:12:52,880

if that's the case

1715

01:12:57,350 --> 01:12:55,040

has somebody reached out to you from

1716

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:57,360

washington shouldn't they want to speak

1717

01:13:03,189 --> 01:12:59,760

to you and peniston and halt

1718

01:13:04,550 --> 01:13:03,199

well i can't speak for peniston or hall

1719

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:04,560

but

1720

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:07,360

i have had some conversations

1721

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:09,840

about possibly going up on the hill

1722

01:13:12,310 --> 01:13:11,280

you know meeting with some people in

1723

01:13:13,590 --> 01:13:12,320

congress

1724

01:13:15,590 --> 01:13:13,600

um

1725

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:15,600

and possibly

1726

01:13:19,990 --> 01:13:18,640

getting taken to other places but

1727

01:13:21,990 --> 01:13:20,000

the reason why

1728

01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:22,000

and it's not so much

1729

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:25,520

rendalsham and don't get me wrong

1730

01:13:31,270 --> 01:13:28,560

you know going from 2004 forward makes

1731

01:13:32,550 --> 01:13:31,280

somewhat sense because you have

1732

01:13:35,590 --> 01:13:32,560

the videos

1733

01:13:38,149 --> 01:13:35,600

right so you have documentation yeah the

1734

01:13:40,630 --> 01:13:38,159

document backing up but backing up the

1735

01:13:43,270 --> 01:13:40,640

testimony okay right but when you go

1736

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:43,280

back farther you just have testimony you

1737

01:13:47,590 --> 01:13:45,600

don't have a lot of

1738

01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:47,600

you know information to back up what

1739

01:13:51,510 --> 01:13:49,199

people are saying took place or didn't

1740

01:13:53,430 --> 01:13:51,520

take place in bellwater's case you do

1741

01:13:54,790 --> 01:13:53,440

have the whole tape which is like you

1742

01:13:57,270 --> 01:13:54,800

said a very

1743

01:13:58,149 --> 01:13:57,280

very interesting thing to listen to

1744

01:14:01,030 --> 01:13:58,159

but

1745

01:14:03,830 --> 01:14:01,040

in my case the interest for me

1746

01:14:06,630 --> 01:14:03,840

solely has to do with my injuries

1747

01:14:08,470 --> 01:14:06,640

and the fact that the government

1748

01:14:10,709 --> 01:14:08,480

tried to cover it up

1749

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:10,719

that i wasn't even in the air force when

1750

01:14:15,990 --> 01:14:12,719

the incident took place

1751

01:14:19,350 --> 01:14:16,000

they've classified my medical records

1752

01:14:21,510 --> 01:14:19,360

and it took mccain his aide

1753

01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:21,520

mostly his aid because people a lot of

1754

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:23,040

people think these congressmen and

1755

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:24,960

senators the one doing the work the

1756

01:14:28,950 --> 01:14:26,320

majority of the work is done by the

1757

01:14:31,350 --> 01:14:28,960

staffers right and and they use the

1758

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:31,360

weight of the senator or congressman to

1759

01:14:36,390 --> 01:14:33,840

get the job done but they're the ones

1760

01:14:39,430 --> 01:14:36,400

that do the heavy hauling and the work

1761

01:14:40,790 --> 01:14:39,440

but in my case it got so ridiculous that

1762

01:14:43,110 --> 01:14:40,800

a deal was struck and then they

1763

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:43,120

rescinded it and that's when he really

1764

01:14:47,189 --> 01:14:45,520

got involved and basically stated

1765

01:14:49,750 --> 01:14:47,199

that if something isn't done quickly

1766

01:14:51,669 --> 01:14:49,760

there he may have to open hearings about

1767

01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:51,679

the whole incident itself

1768

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:54,239

but all along which was interesting it

1769

01:14:58,229 --> 01:14:56,159

came from kyle's office it came from

1770

01:14:59,350 --> 01:14:58,239

mccain's office

1771

01:15:00,950 --> 01:14:59,360

was

1772

01:15:02,229 --> 01:15:00,960

there's no doubt something happened to

1773

01:15:04,790 --> 01:15:02,239

me

1774

01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:04,800

there's no doubt an incident took place

1775

01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:06,960

but i will never get the answer to what

1776

01:15:10,149 --> 01:15:08,159

it is

1777

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:10,159

i'll have to be satisfied and their goal

1778

01:15:15,990 --> 01:15:13,440

was to get me the care i deserved

1779

01:15:18,630 --> 01:15:16,000

but i'm not going to get any answers of

1780

01:15:21,430 --> 01:15:18,640

what took place at reynolds show or how

1781

01:15:23,750 --> 01:15:21,440

i was injured as far as what injured me

1782

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:23,760

they were just going to give me the care

1783

01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:24,880

i needed

1784

01:15:27,510 --> 01:15:25,679

and

1785

01:15:29,910 --> 01:15:27,520

my settlement which there's been

1786

01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:29,920

different people question it but i've

1787

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:32,159

done some speaking engagements including

1788

01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:34,320

the mufon one last august where i've

1789

01:15:38,310 --> 01:15:36,320

shown documents to show

1790

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:38,320

that my settlement was based off the

1791

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:39,840

fact that i was injured in the line of

1792

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:41,760

duty during the incident

1793

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:43,120

that's where my ins that's where my

1794

01:15:46,790 --> 01:15:44,880

injuries came from now

1795

01:15:48,390 --> 01:15:46,800

they did not state

1796

01:15:50,390 --> 01:15:48,400

what injured me

1797

01:15:52,470 --> 01:15:50,400

they just stated that they agreed that i

1798

01:15:55,270 --> 01:15:52,480

was injured and my injuries came from

1799

01:15:57,510 --> 01:15:55,280

what happened at rendelson

1800

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:57,520

let me let me ask you really quick um

1801
01:16:02,310 --> 01:15:59,840
have your medical records uh been

1802
01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:02,320
declassified do you now have access to

1803
01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:03,280
everything

1804
01:16:08,630 --> 01:16:05,600
no no and there's an interesting story

1805
01:16:09,910 --> 01:16:08,640
about this that i i i don't want to say

1806
01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:09,920
too much but

1807
01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:12,239
way back before

1808
01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:14,320
the thing started after 10 when i got

1809
01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:15,199
sick

1810
01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:16,960
there was a researcher that wanted to

1811
01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:18,880
get some of my records because

1812
01:16:22,790 --> 01:16:20,800
what was taking place

1813
01:16:24,870 --> 01:16:22,800

what i was saying took place wasn't what

1814

01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:24,880

halt was saying take his place

1815

01:16:28,709 --> 01:16:26,719

and he wanted to look at some of my

1816

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:28,719

records to back up the set fact that i

1817

01:16:33,990 --> 01:16:31,360

said i got sick right after the incident

1818

01:16:35,830 --> 01:16:34,000

and so he did a request for my records

1819

01:16:37,990 --> 01:16:35,840

and they denied it because of i didn't

1820

01:16:39,669 --> 01:16:38,000

know if hipaa existed then but they i

1821

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:39,679

don't know when hipaa came into play but

1822

01:16:42,870 --> 01:16:41,600

they denied it because he should well

1823

01:16:45,510 --> 01:16:42,880

they weren't going to give him access to

1824

01:16:48,229 --> 01:16:45,520

my records but they did tell him if i

1825

01:16:49,669 --> 01:16:48,239

signed an affidavit

1826

01:16:51,750 --> 01:16:49,679

um

1827

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:51,760

i'm saying who i was and it could be

1828

01:16:55,270 --> 01:16:53,199

verified as far as you know with the

1829

01:16:57,510 --> 01:16:55,280

affidavit notarizing everything they

1830

01:16:59,110 --> 01:16:57,520

would release the records to me

1831

01:17:00,950 --> 01:16:59,120

and then i could choose to do what i

1832

01:17:04,229 --> 01:17:00,960

wanted with them well we sent the

1833

01:17:07,030 --> 01:17:04,239

paperwork in and it came back tonight

1834

01:17:09,110 --> 01:17:07,040

said i wasn't who i said i was

1835

01:17:10,470 --> 01:17:09,120

they exactly it's exactly the wording

1836

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:10,480

they use they said we don't believe

1837

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:11,840

you're john burroughs so therefore we're

1838

01:17:15,430 --> 01:17:14,080

not going to give you your records now

1839

01:17:17,910 --> 01:17:15,440

right then and there i knew something

1840

01:17:20,550 --> 01:17:17,920

was going on but later on when we made

1841

01:17:21,910 --> 01:17:20,560

the play for the records i'd seen him

1842

01:17:25,669 --> 01:17:21,920

about

1843

01:17:27,350 --> 01:17:25,679

force base

1844

01:17:29,270 --> 01:17:27,360

and the reason why i mean by seeing him

1845

01:17:31,910 --> 01:17:29,280

was when i went to get my records they

1846

01:17:34,310 --> 01:17:31,920

had them divided into two separate

1847

01:17:36,630 --> 01:17:34,320

folders they had the stuff from early on

1848

01:17:38,149 --> 01:17:36,640

and separate but when i was my name was

1849

01:17:40,950 --> 01:17:38,159

up front and when they pulled the thing

1850

01:17:42,550 --> 01:17:40,960

open i could see the records from before

1851

01:17:44,630 --> 01:17:42,560

when i first came in

1852

01:17:48,070 --> 01:17:44,640

so the records existed

1853

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:48,080

um they they told uh mccain staffer

1854

01:17:52,310 --> 01:17:49,920

cheryl bennett that

1855

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:52,320

you know that first they came back and

1856

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:55,840

said i wasn't in from 79 to 81. even

1857

01:18:02,310 --> 01:17:58,719

though we had proof i was and it took

1858

01:18:04,709 --> 01:18:02,320

somebody up at afrpc to certify records

1859

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:04,719

behind the scenes that i got to

1860

01:18:09,030 --> 01:18:07,199

to prove that i was so then they turned

1861

01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:09,040

around and said well we'll give you a

1862

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:12,239

generic dd form 214 which they did so i

1863

01:18:17,189 --> 01:18:14,880

they didn't give my true dd4214 and it's

1864

01:18:19,189 --> 01:18:17,199

not even accurate there's miss

1865

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:19,199

things wrong with it but it did show i

1866

01:18:23,830 --> 01:18:21,679

was in at 79. so then they were willing

1867

01:18:25,830 --> 01:18:23,840

to work a deal out but

1868

01:18:28,229 --> 01:18:25,840

in the book that i wrote cheryl talked

1869

01:18:29,270 --> 01:18:28,239

about it they actually pulled the deal

1870

01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:29,280

high up

1871

01:18:32,630 --> 01:18:30,800

and she actually went to the department

1872

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:32,640

of justice on it and they said well

1873

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:34,000

there's nothing we can do about it

1874

01:18:37,590 --> 01:18:35,679

whatever he was involved with and his

1875

01:18:40,310 --> 01:18:37,600

records are classified

1876

01:18:41,350 --> 01:18:40,320

so therefore we can't talk about it yeah

1877

01:18:43,430 --> 01:18:41,360

that's uh

1878

01:18:46,550 --> 01:18:43,440

those pages in the book are are

1879

01:18:47,990 --> 01:18:46,560

fascinating to read uh her version

1880

01:18:49,189 --> 01:18:48,000

of what she had to go through

1881

01:18:52,950 --> 01:18:49,199

fascinating

1882

01:18:57,189 --> 01:18:52,960

um oh okay so would you

1883

01:19:00,870 --> 01:18:57,199

if if either congress or or the senate

1884

01:19:02,630 --> 01:19:00,880

um asked you to testify uh would you

1885

01:19:05,270 --> 01:19:02,640

well first of all you'd have to bring

1886

01:19:07,110 --> 01:19:05,280

cheryl up there number one because she

1887

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:07,120

handled all this stuff behind the scenes

1888

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:09,360

oh okay that that that's a great point

1889

01:19:12,550 --> 01:19:11,120

because that's actually what the

1890

01:19:16,149 --> 01:19:12,560

question is about

1891

01:19:16,950 --> 01:19:16,159

right what they wanted to talk about

1892

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:16,960

uh

1893

01:19:25,350 --> 01:19:22,320

right what if they wanted to have a line

1894

01:19:28,630 --> 01:19:25,360

of questioning like that

1895

01:19:32,070 --> 01:19:28,640

and and not necessarily go directly at

1896

01:19:33,270 --> 01:19:32,080

uh the va and what you went through what

1897

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:33,280

if they wanted to know about the

1898

01:19:39,750 --> 01:19:37,360

incident itself and and what you and and

1899

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:39,760

and and penn stated

1900

01:19:44,229 --> 01:19:42,400

and and what happened on the on on on

1901

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:44,239

the little hill you know what what if

1902

01:19:48,149 --> 01:19:46,159

they wanted to know that

1903

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:48,159

would you be willing to talk about that

1904

01:19:52,709 --> 01:19:50,560

well yeah but i'm on public there's more

1905

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:52,719

than enough testimony that i've done

1906

01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:54,719

over the years and stuff that i've done

1907

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:56,800

that could easily handle that and i'm

1908

01:20:01,110 --> 01:19:58,800

not against these pilots that they're

1909

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:01,120

going to bring up there maybe but

1910

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:03,280

all we're doing is

1911

01:20:07,990 --> 01:20:06,080

saw

1912

01:20:09,030 --> 01:20:08,000

and that's not going to get him anywhere

1913

01:20:10,870 --> 01:20:09,040

because

1914

01:20:13,350 --> 01:20:10,880

it's at the end of the day

1915

01:20:14,790 --> 01:20:13,360

okay there's enough testimony there

1916

01:20:16,629 --> 01:20:14,800

not just the beltwater's incident but

1917

01:20:19,030 --> 01:20:16,639

many other things that have happened to

1918

01:20:21,189 --> 01:20:19,040

include 2004 going forward with these

1919

01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:21,199

videos that show there's something in

1920

01:20:25,110 --> 01:20:23,520

the skies that can't be explained and

1921

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:25,120

that there has been encounters by

1922

01:20:27,750 --> 01:20:26,880

military personnel

1923

01:20:30,950 --> 01:20:27,760

with

1924

01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:30,960

what they now label uaps instead of ufos

1925

01:20:34,470 --> 01:20:32,800

but that's when you really have to start

1926

01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:34,480

getting down and dirty

1927

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:36,719

that's when you have to get people that

1928

01:20:41,030 --> 01:20:38,880

have studied this and they won't even

1929

01:20:41,750 --> 01:20:41,040

admit that publicly that they've studied

1930

01:20:45,990 --> 01:20:41,760

it

1931

01:20:47,350 --> 01:20:46,000

they're trying to glean information the

1932

01:20:49,830 --> 01:20:47,360

closest they've come to that was a

1933

01:20:51,510 --> 01:20:49,840

british document called condyne which

1934

01:20:53,910 --> 01:20:51,520

they went into the fact that it needs to

1935

01:20:55,830 --> 01:20:53,920

be studied it should be studied then i

1936

01:20:57,430 --> 01:20:55,840

went forward and did a foia with them

1937

01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:57,440

which is in the book

1938

01:21:01,830 --> 01:20:59,520

and i asked them point blank

1939

01:21:02,870 --> 01:21:01,840

just like they did at the congressional

1940

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:02,880

hearings

1941

01:21:08,070 --> 01:21:04,800

are you or have you been working on

1942

01:21:09,669 --> 01:21:08,080

technology glee from uaps and i got

1943

01:21:11,110 --> 01:21:09,679

i got the answer

1944

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:11,120

that would have been interesting if they

1945

01:21:15,830 --> 01:21:13,040

would have done it on tv was and it's in

1946

01:21:18,870 --> 01:21:15,840

the book was yes as far as it's all

1947

01:21:20,709 --> 01:21:18,880

classified we can't talk about it it

1948

01:21:22,709 --> 01:21:20,719

ties up in the different divisions why

1949

01:21:25,110 --> 01:21:22,719

we can't talk about it to include the

1950

01:21:27,590 --> 01:21:25,120

industrial complex part of it where

1951

01:21:30,310 --> 01:21:27,600

they're working on it then it also would

1952

01:21:32,629 --> 01:21:30,320

it would benefit our adversaries to know

1953

01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:32,639

what we've got what we're working on

1954

01:21:36,310 --> 01:21:33,440

so

1955

01:21:38,070 --> 01:21:36,320

i did this a long time ago you know in

1956

01:21:39,270 --> 01:21:38,080

fact i was the one that got the

1957

01:21:41,750 --> 01:21:39,280

government the british government to

1958

01:21:43,830 --> 01:21:41,760

admit they were holding back documents

1959

01:21:45,669 --> 01:21:43,840

they'd said they were finished and based

1960

01:21:48,629 --> 01:21:45,679

on what i learned and some of the stuff

1961

01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:48,639

i got from inside and some documents i

1962

01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:50,480

was they admitted they were holding back

1963

01:21:54,070 --> 01:21:51,679

documents

1964

01:21:56,310 --> 01:21:54,080

and then they admitted to me that they

1965

01:21:58,870 --> 01:21:56,320

were studying the phenomenon and they

1966

01:21:59,830 --> 01:21:58,880

actually are working on technology

1967

01:22:05,030 --> 01:21:59,840

that

1968

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:05,040

well okay now

1969

01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:06,320

um

1970

01:22:12,390 --> 01:22:09,199

i want to come back to condyne and

1971

01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:12,400

and you and i have referenced together

1972

01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:14,960

um a certain section of condine that

1973

01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:16,960

that i thought was the most

1974

01:22:23,430 --> 01:22:20,239

uh i mean eye-opening uh statement on

1975

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:23,440

uaps ever we'll we'll come back to that

1976

01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:25,679

but if

1977

01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:28,639

you heard what gallagher said in his

1978

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:30,639

questions when he he brought up

1979

01:22:34,550 --> 01:22:31,840

malmstrom

1980

01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:34,560

and both bray and moultrie looked at

1981

01:22:38,629 --> 01:22:36,239

each other and and said that they have

1982

01:22:41,669 --> 01:22:38,639

never heard of malmstrom right then he

1983

01:22:43,669 --> 01:22:41,679

brought up the wilson davis uh uh memo

1984

01:22:45,189 --> 01:22:43,679

and that they had never heard of that

1985

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:45,199

either

1986

01:22:49,830 --> 01:22:47,440

what if gallagher

1987

01:22:50,830 --> 01:22:49,840

or another representative would have

1988

01:22:54,149 --> 01:22:50,840

asked about

1989

01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:54,159

rendelsham would you expect bray and

1990

01:23:00,229 --> 01:22:57,920

moultrie to to know about rendelsham

1991

01:23:02,229 --> 01:23:00,239

probably not because

1992

01:23:05,030 --> 01:23:02,239

again what did they emphasize they're

1993

01:23:07,669 --> 01:23:05,040

looking 2004 forward

1994

01:23:09,510 --> 01:23:07,679

so that's a real easy out

1995

01:23:11,669 --> 01:23:09,520

because if they're if they're not

1996

01:23:15,189 --> 01:23:11,679

looking at all the cases

1997

01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:15,199

and again remember rendelshim is every

1998

01:23:19,669 --> 01:23:17,760

case has its own

1999

01:23:22,229 --> 01:23:19,679

you know owned

2000

01:23:25,030 --> 01:23:22,239

story but the real story is the

2001

01:23:27,669 --> 01:23:25,040

technology behind the case

2002

01:23:29,110 --> 01:23:27,679

so they may very well have gotten some

2003

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:29,120

information

2004

01:23:33,430 --> 01:23:32,000

about rendelsham but not been classified

2005

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:33,440

rentals from

2006

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:35,280

the case itself they may just have been

2007

01:23:38,470 --> 01:23:37,440

briefed on technology that we're working

2008

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:38,480

on

2009

01:23:43,430 --> 01:23:41,280

yeah and you know and malmstrom see this

2010

01:23:47,590 --> 01:23:43,440

and this is my point john

2011

01:23:50,149 --> 01:23:47,600

that malmstrom is 1966. okay all right

2012

01:23:52,229 --> 01:23:50,159

so maybe you you

2013

01:23:55,510 --> 01:23:52,239

you're not aware i don't buy it you know

2014

01:23:56,390 --> 01:23:55,520

it's nuclear missiles and and things but

2015

01:23:59,030 --> 01:23:56,400

okay

2016

01:24:00,870 --> 01:23:59,040

uh the wilson davis memo

2017

01:24:02,629 --> 01:24:00,880

all right you may have to be listening

2018

01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:02,639

to fade to black every night to

2019

01:24:06,470 --> 01:24:04,560

understand what that deserves members of

2020

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:06,480

this community that still don't know

2021

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:09,040

what the wilson davis document is okay

2022

01:24:14,149 --> 01:24:10,800

so that's fine too

2023

01:24:17,270 --> 01:24:14,159

but randall shim is part of not only the

2024

01:24:21,030 --> 01:24:17,280

military but part of popular culture

2025

01:24:23,590 --> 01:24:21,040

and everybody is aware of rendelsham so

2026

01:24:26,629 --> 01:24:23,600

i i would be surprised if they said no

2027

01:24:27,750 --> 01:24:26,639

i've never heard about rendlesham

2028

01:24:30,149 --> 01:24:27,760

well

2029

01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:30,159

that's a that's that's lying by omission

2030

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:32,719

jimmy right right you could actually

2031

01:24:37,669 --> 01:24:34,960

have heard reynoldshum but you've never

2032

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:37,679

read any documents on rendalsham you see

2033

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:39,520

that's that's the way you can get around

2034

01:24:44,870 --> 01:24:42,159

stuff and they're and they weren't there

2035

01:24:46,629 --> 01:24:44,880

to talk about reynoldshum or maostrom

2036

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:46,639

they were there to talk about what's

2037

01:24:51,830 --> 01:24:49,120

flying around in the skies

2038

01:24:53,270 --> 01:24:51,840

and not only were that was what the

2039

01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:53,280

objective was

2040

01:24:57,270 --> 01:24:54,000

but

2041

01:24:59,669 --> 01:24:57,280

they they even just did a real piss-poor

2042

01:25:01,189 --> 01:24:59,679

uh presentation of what was flying

2043

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:01,199

around in the sky

2044

01:25:04,950 --> 01:25:04,080

yes and okay so back let's stay on this

2045

01:25:05,990 --> 01:25:04,960

though

2046

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:06,000

okay

2047

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:07,920

one of the things that representative

2048

01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:10,480

schiff who's the chairman right that

2049

01:25:13,189 --> 01:25:11,760

he's the chair

2050

01:25:15,510 --> 01:25:13,199

schiff said

2051

01:25:18,950 --> 01:25:15,520

are you guys only interested in

2052

01:25:21,270 --> 01:25:18,960

investigating low-hanging fruit the easy

2053

01:25:23,350 --> 01:25:21,280

stuff the easy stuff to investigate what

2054

01:25:24,830 --> 01:25:23,360

about the stuff that is more difficult

2055

01:25:27,669 --> 01:25:24,840

to investigate

2056

01:25:29,590 --> 01:25:27,679

like randall shim or maybe even

2057

01:25:31,350 --> 01:25:29,600

malmstrom you know why aren't you

2058

01:25:32,870 --> 01:25:31,360

looking into these other cases you're

2059

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:32,880

just looking at the stuff that you can

2060

01:25:37,750 --> 01:25:35,520

easily go in and try to identify and

2061

01:25:41,030 --> 01:25:37,760

close the books on what about the other

2062

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:41,040

stuff and that's why you and and halt

2063

01:25:46,070 --> 01:25:43,440

and peniston need to go to capitol hill

2064

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:46,080

well i don't disagree but jimmy do you

2065

01:25:51,430 --> 01:25:48,000

do you really think and i'm going to

2066

01:25:52,229 --> 01:25:51,440

bring up an example of what what i mean

2067

01:25:53,669 --> 01:25:52,239

um

2068

01:25:55,430 --> 01:25:53,679

do you really think they don't already

2069

01:25:57,669 --> 01:25:55,440

know what we're dealing with

2070

01:25:59,830 --> 01:25:57,679

they have a pretty good idea oh

2071

01:26:02,310 --> 01:25:59,840

and one of the interesting things is

2072

01:26:04,149 --> 01:26:02,320

and again i'm going to go back to lou

2073

01:26:06,709 --> 01:26:04,159

because he said it

2074

01:26:08,550 --> 01:26:06,719

he said publicly in an interview that

2075

01:26:10,629 --> 01:26:08,560

we're tracking uaps with satellite

2076

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:10,639

technology that's right

2077

01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:12,400

okay so i'm not

2078

01:26:16,709 --> 01:26:14,320

crossing any boundaries

2079

01:26:19,990 --> 01:26:16,719

i'm just stating what's been made public

2080

01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:20,000

and cliff radcliffe said it too in in an

2081

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:22,400

interview former cia director

2082

01:26:27,270 --> 01:26:24,719

how do we know how can we track them if

2083

01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:27,280

we don't know how to track them if we

2084

01:26:31,510 --> 01:26:29,280

don't understand what they are

2085

01:26:34,790 --> 01:26:31,520

if we don't understand the frequencies

2086

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:34,800

satellites just don't hover in one area

2087

01:26:39,350 --> 01:26:36,480

unless there's a reason behind it

2088

01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:39,360

they're constantly moving right now

2089

01:26:44,310 --> 01:26:42,719

now there's a difference between spotted

2090

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:44,320

uaps on

2091

01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:47,520

on satellites and tracking them

2092

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:49,040

and seeing them

2093

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:52,159

uh approach this planet

2094

01:26:56,229 --> 01:26:54,719

now uh now let's talk about frequencies

2095

01:26:57,669 --> 01:26:56,239

because we're going to get into this a

2096

01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:57,679

little bit deeper

2097

01:27:01,990 --> 01:26:59,760

when we come back after the break back

2098

01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:02,000

to the condyne report

2099

01:27:06,950 --> 01:27:04,080

the one paragraph in there and i

2100

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:06,960

remember when the report was released

2101
01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:09,520
and and i read the entire thing and i

2102
01:27:13,830 --> 01:27:11,520
highlighted a club i immediately got on

2103
01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:13,840
the phone and called you

2104
01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:15,920
and and i know that

2105
01:27:19,590 --> 01:27:17,360
you remember this conversation we've

2106
01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:19,600
talked about it before but i said john

2107
01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:21,600
page number blah blah blah blah it

2108
01:27:27,189 --> 01:27:24,080
says right here

2109
01:27:30,149 --> 01:27:27,199
that the frequencies involved

2110
01:27:30,830 --> 01:27:30,159
causing injuries are known

2111
01:27:33,990 --> 01:27:30,840
to

2112
01:27:35,189 --> 01:27:34,000
uap reports uh

2113
01:27:36,870 --> 01:27:35,199

in the past

2114

01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:36,880

and it was you know i'm paraphrasing

2115

01:27:40,390 --> 01:27:39,520

there but they clearly said that they

2116

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:40,400

know

2117

01:27:44,870 --> 01:27:42,719

about these frequencies and that these

2118

01:27:48,310 --> 01:27:44,880

injuries have been reported and this is

2119

01:27:50,229 --> 01:27:48,320

something that is known about uaps

2120

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:50,239

condine's words

2121

01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:52,400

not mine well i can kind of add

2122

01:27:56,629 --> 01:27:54,320

something that's interesting to that i'm

2123

01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:56,639

before general williams died now you had

2124

01:28:00,070 --> 01:27:58,400

said that everybody was still alive

2125

01:28:01,350 --> 01:28:00,080

actually general williams is gone

2126

01:28:03,590 --> 01:28:01,360

unfortunately

2127

01:28:05,830 --> 01:28:03,600

and he would have been very important to

2128

01:28:07,510 --> 01:28:05,840

this case to go up to congress and talk

2129

01:28:09,270 --> 01:28:07,520

about it he was very close friends with

2130

01:28:12,390 --> 01:28:09,280

mccain and got him some information that

2131

01:28:15,990 --> 01:28:12,400

helped my case moving forward but

2132

01:28:18,390 --> 01:28:16,000

when when i sat down with him and i

2133

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:18,400

handed him the condyme pages

2134

01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:20,880

that was one of the pages i i sent get

2135

01:28:24,470 --> 01:28:23,120

handed to him and his comment was he

2136

01:28:27,189 --> 01:28:24,480

never thought this stuff would see the

2137

01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:27,199

lie today right and then the second part

2138

01:28:31,510 --> 01:28:29,600

was he goes do you have any questions

2139

01:28:32,790 --> 01:28:31,520

and i said yeah let's go to these

2140

01:28:34,950 --> 01:28:32,800

frequencies

2141

01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:34,960

and he popped his head up and he looked

2142

01:28:38,470 --> 01:28:36,480

me straight in the eye and he said i'm a

2143

01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:38,480

fly-by-wire pilot

2144

01:28:42,629 --> 01:28:40,800

you go i go sir the last time i talked

2145

01:28:44,790 --> 01:28:42,639

to you you've got an engineering degree

2146

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:44,800

you know darn well what this is saying

2147

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:47,520

he goes nevertheless we're done talking

2148

01:28:51,910 --> 01:28:49,840

you've you've run out of questions

2149

01:28:56,070 --> 01:28:51,920

and that was on the first question

2150

01:28:57,669 --> 01:28:56,080

so he he was well aware based on what

2151
01:29:00,070 --> 01:28:57,679
happened happened after anderson he

2152
01:29:02,790 --> 01:29:00,080
worked at norton he was in procurement

2153
01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:02,800
technology and stuff he he knew the

2154
01:29:06,709 --> 01:29:05,360
importance of those frequencies and one

2155
01:29:08,709 --> 01:29:06,719
other thing to have before we go to

2156
01:29:10,229 --> 01:29:08,719
break and i'm sure we'll talk about kick

2157
01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:10,239
green and how put off a little bit

2158
01:29:14,629 --> 01:29:12,080
because they played a part in this sure

2159
01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:14,639
that terahertz radiation plays a part in

2160
01:29:17,430 --> 01:29:15,600
this

2161
01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:17,440
and no one knew what terra harris

2162
01:29:21,990 --> 01:29:19,040
radiation was

2163
01:29:24,149 --> 01:29:22,000

until my case went more public and linda

2164

01:29:25,110 --> 01:29:24,159

molten howe introduced it on coast to

2165

01:29:26,950 --> 01:29:25,120

coast

2166

01:29:28,629 --> 01:29:26,960

and also some other stuff that she

2167

01:29:30,550 --> 01:29:28,639

talked about that night that i just had

2168

01:29:32,550 --> 01:29:30,560

my surgery the night after

2169

01:29:35,110 --> 01:29:32,560

that they wanted linda to know about and

2170

01:29:36,870 --> 01:29:35,120

make public so this has been a long

2171

01:29:38,470 --> 01:29:36,880

process by these guys some of them

2172

01:29:40,149 --> 01:29:38,480

behind the scenes more

2173

01:29:42,229 --> 01:29:40,159

they're trying to get it something the

2174

01:29:44,629 --> 01:29:42,239

question is are they really trying to

2175

01:29:47,430 --> 01:29:44,639

benefit mankind are they just trying to

2176
01:29:49,669 --> 01:29:47,440
benefit technology which could benefit

2177
01:29:51,669 --> 01:29:49,679
mankind i'm not saying it won't but are

2178
01:29:53,910 --> 01:29:51,679
they really sincere about wanting the

2179
01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:53,920
public to really know what's going on

2180
01:29:57,910 --> 01:29:55,679
based on their background and national

2181
01:29:59,590 --> 01:29:57,920
security and their clearances or is this

2182
01:30:01,669 --> 01:29:59,600
just the power play

2183
01:30:03,990 --> 01:30:01,679
to get contracts to

2184
01:30:05,590 --> 01:30:04,000
to develop this technology and you'd

2185
01:30:07,590 --> 01:30:05,600
have to get congress

2186
01:30:08,870 --> 01:30:07,600
on board to

2187
01:30:11,270 --> 01:30:08,880
you know to

2188
01:30:12,870 --> 01:30:11,280

a lot this this funding

2189

01:30:14,550 --> 01:30:12,880

let's take a break right here our guest

2190

01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:14,560

tonight the one and only john burroughs

2191

01:30:22,790 --> 01:30:19,590

you know when it comes to randall shim

2192

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:22,800

it's as important as it gets john's view

2193

01:30:27,350 --> 01:30:25,199

and insight and interest into the ufo

2194

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:27,360

hearing is paramount let's listen to his

2195

01:30:30,700 --> 01:30:29,040

words more with john when we come back

2196

01:30:44,950 --> 01:30:30,710

stay with us

2197

01:30:48,149 --> 01:30:44,960

[Music]

2198

01:30:50,320 --> 01:30:48,159

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2199

01:30:52,950 --> 01:30:50,330

you're listening to fade to black

2200

01:30:55,110 --> 01:30:52,960

[Applause]

2201
01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:55,120
you're listening to jimmy church and

2202
01:31:01,860 --> 01:30:56,639
fade to black

2203
01:31:01,870 --> 01:31:11,320
[Applause]

2204
01:31:11,330 --> 01:31:15,110
[Music]

2205
01:31:21,430 --> 01:31:16,950
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2206
01:31:24,149 --> 01:31:21,440
and this year june 18th 2022

2207
01:31:26,709 --> 01:31:24,159
the disclosure fest foundation presents

2208
01:31:30,310 --> 01:31:26,719
the mass meditation initiative it's

2209
01:31:32,870 --> 01:31:30,320
saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2210
01:31:35,350 --> 01:31:32,880
one day only at the los angeles state

2211
01:31:38,470 --> 01:31:35,360
historic park in downtown los angeles

2212
01:31:40,870 --> 01:31:38,480
california right next to chinatown i'm

2213
01:31:44,149 --> 01:31:40,880

hosting the event again this year with

2214

01:31:47,910 --> 01:31:44,159

music performances by trevor hall the

2215

01:31:51,830 --> 01:31:47,920

desert dwellers poron key and many many

2216

01:31:55,030 --> 01:31:51,840

more on four separate stages there's 16

2217

01:31:57,750 --> 01:31:55,040

stages in total over 30 acres in

2218

01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:57,760

downtown los angeles with vendors and

2219

01:32:02,390 --> 01:32:00,159

tents and presentations and workshops

2220

01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:02,400

with billy carson adam apollo lori

2221

01:32:07,189 --> 01:32:04,719

spania laura eisenhower brattles and

2222

01:32:09,870 --> 01:32:07,199

david palmer and many many more it's all

2223

01:32:11,669 --> 01:32:09,880

simple to do just go to

2224

01:32:13,350 --> 01:32:11,679

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2225

01:32:16,550 --> 01:32:13,360

tickets information and the full

2226

01:32:18,910 --> 01:32:16,560

schedule of the day's events again

2227

01:32:22,950 --> 01:32:18,920

disclosurefest.org

2228

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:22,960

[Music]

2229

01:32:27,750 --> 01:32:25,120

do you want to be an official fate or

2230

01:32:29,990 --> 01:32:27,760

not of course you do this is jimmy

2231

01:32:31,270 --> 01:32:30,000

church of fade to black just go to our

2232

01:32:33,750 --> 01:32:31,280

membership section at

2233

01:32:35,750 --> 01:32:33,760

jimmychurchradio.com

2234

01:32:37,590 --> 01:32:35,760

vader knots when you think about the

2235

01:32:39,430 --> 01:32:37,600

future of our country and where we're

2236

01:32:40,390 --> 01:32:39,440

headed do you wonder about the food

2237

01:32:44,950 --> 01:32:40,400

supply

2238

01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:44,960

chain could be disastrous and they

2239

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:47,840

usually occur with little warning that's

2240

01:32:53,430 --> 01:32:50,000

why the smartest thing you can do today

2241

01:32:56,149 --> 01:32:53,440

is to stockpile emergency food water and

2242

01:32:58,790 --> 01:32:56,159

other essentials i personally recommend

2243

01:33:01,270 --> 01:32:58,800

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2244

01:33:03,590 --> 01:33:01,280

largest emergency preparedness company

2245

01:33:06,390 --> 01:33:03,600

serving millions of customers for more

2246

01:33:08,310 --> 01:33:06,400

than a decade in fact they're the only

2247

01:33:11,110 --> 01:33:08,320

source my family trusts for our

2248

01:33:14,310 --> 01:33:11,120

preparedness plan you should too

2249

01:33:16,790 --> 01:33:14,320

right now save 20 off a full four week

2250

01:33:20,390 --> 01:33:16,800

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2251
01:33:23,350 --> 01:33:20,400
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2252
01:33:26,310 --> 01:33:23,360
doesn't it especially now so go to

2253
01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:26,320
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2254
01:33:30,950 --> 01:33:29,600
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2255
01:33:33,430 --> 01:33:30,960
time to lose

2256
01:33:36,470 --> 01:33:33,440
do it now

2257
01:33:38,709 --> 01:33:36,480
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2258
01:33:41,910 --> 01:33:38,719
talkstreamlive.com

2259
01:33:44,070 --> 01:33:41,920
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2260
01:33:45,990 --> 01:33:44,080
the best streaming talk shows find your

2261
01:33:48,870 --> 01:33:46,000
favorite talkers and discover some new

2262
01:33:50,950 --> 01:33:48,880
ones it's free readily available online

2263
01:33:53,110 --> 01:33:50,960

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2264

01:33:55,669 --> 01:33:53,120

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2265

01:33:57,470 --> 01:33:55,679

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2266

01:33:59,510 --> 01:33:57,480

easier just go to

2267

01:34:01,830 --> 01:33:59,520

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2268

01:34:04,709 --> 01:34:01,840

the free apps from google play or the

2269

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:04,719

itunes app store

2270

01:34:09,890 --> 01:34:08,000

you listen to us and we listen to you

2271

01:34:14,070 --> 01:34:09,900

and so does the cia

2272

01:34:18,070 --> 01:34:16,070

you are listening to fate to black with

2273

01:34:20,950 --> 01:34:18,080

jimmy church on the game changing

2274

01:34:26,310 --> 01:34:23,430

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2275

01:34:29,189 --> 01:34:26,320

jimmy church this is revolution the

2276
01:34:32,470 --> 01:34:29,199
revolution will not be televised the

2277
01:34:36,080 --> 01:34:32,480
revolution is on radio

2278
01:34:36,090 --> 01:35:07,360
[Music]

2279
01:35:07,370 --> 01:35:10,800
[Applause]

2280
01:35:17,350 --> 01:35:15,830
[Music]

2281
01:35:19,189 --> 01:35:17,360
welcome back fade to black i'm here with

2282
01:35:21,109 --> 01:35:19,199
jimmy church tonight john burroughs is

2283
01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:21,119
with us always a great conversation with

2284
01:35:25,590 --> 01:35:22,480
john is here

2285
01:35:27,189 --> 01:35:25,600
we're talking about the ufo hearing and

2286
01:35:29,590 --> 01:35:27,199
i'm going to get straight back to it

2287
01:35:31,990 --> 01:35:29,600
right before the break

2288
01:35:33,830 --> 01:35:32,000

uh john we were talking about

2289

01:35:36,550 --> 01:35:33,840

frequencies and and terahertz

2290

01:35:38,149 --> 01:35:36,560

specifically at the end of the hearing

2291

01:35:39,350 --> 01:35:38,159

uh i could have this wrong i don't have

2292

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:39,360

my notes in front of me i think it was

2293

01:35:43,189 --> 01:35:40,560

adam schiff

2294

01:35:44,709 --> 01:35:43,199

um brought up frequencies and

2295

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:44,719

communications

2296

01:35:49,990 --> 01:35:46,960

and if uh

2297

01:35:51,669 --> 01:35:50,000

there was an effort to communicate with

2298

01:35:54,629 --> 01:35:51,679

these objects

2299

01:35:56,790 --> 01:35:54,639

and if we knew what those frequencies

2300

01:35:59,590 --> 01:35:56,800

were for for either control or for

2301

01:36:02,709 --> 01:35:59,600

communication i found that a very

2302

01:36:03,590 --> 01:36:02,719

interesting and perfect question to ask

2303

01:36:06,310 --> 01:36:03,600

um

2304

01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:06,320

do you think we have a lock on uh with

2305

01:36:09,990 --> 01:36:08,320

what these frequencies are

2306

01:36:11,590 --> 01:36:10,000

and you know there's all this

2307

01:36:13,109 --> 01:36:11,600

conversation about terahertz and

2308

01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:13,119

electromagnetic

2309

01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:15,679

uh frequencies involved with these uh

2310

01:36:19,910 --> 01:36:17,840

different uaps and ufos

2311

01:36:23,109 --> 01:36:19,920

um do you think that the air force is

2312

01:36:25,510 --> 01:36:23,119

aware or what these frequencies are

2313

01:36:27,990 --> 01:36:25,520

if you look at condyne they identify

2314

01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:28,000

some of it i mean some of that report

2315

01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:30,320

still classified as far as i've been as

2316

01:36:32,709 --> 01:36:31,920

far as i was told

2317

01:36:34,390 --> 01:36:32,719

but

2318

01:36:35,830 --> 01:36:34,400

you just have to look at

2319

01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:35,840

and you know there's so much we could

2320

01:36:39,109 --> 01:36:37,440

talk about on this but

2321

01:36:41,669 --> 01:36:39,119

you have to go back to looking at what

2322

01:36:43,430 --> 01:36:41,679

gary nolan and kit green were looking at

2323

01:36:45,750 --> 01:36:43,440

the mind itself

2324

01:36:46,950 --> 01:36:45,760

you know and the effects uaps have on

2325

01:36:50,229 --> 01:36:46,960

the mind

2326

01:36:53,030 --> 01:36:50,239

well why would you want to you know know

2327

01:36:54,870 --> 01:36:53,040

the effects on the mind unless you were

2328

01:36:55,990 --> 01:36:54,880

trying to figure out

2329

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:56,000

was there

2330

01:37:01,189 --> 01:36:58,320

communication you know what i mean

2331

01:37:03,109 --> 01:37:01,199

you have to you'd have to ask well

2332

01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:03,119

one of the questions was or what they

2333

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:05,600

were looking at was

2334

01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:07,920

what was the mind that way prior to the

2335

01:37:11,189 --> 01:37:10,080

interaction or did it happen after the

2336

01:37:13,350 --> 01:37:11,199

interaction

2337

01:37:15,030 --> 01:37:13,360

but they were looking at you know the

2338

01:37:16,390 --> 01:37:15,040

effects on the mind they were looking at

2339

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:16,400

the effects on

2340

01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:19,040

dna you know as far as how it affected a

2341

01:37:24,390 --> 01:37:21,840

person when they got close to it um

2342

01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:24,400

they they openly said they were studying

2343

01:37:29,750 --> 01:37:26,960

over 100 people well that means there's

2344

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:29,760

been at least 100 interactions

2345

01:37:35,350 --> 01:37:32,400

you know confirmed interactions with

2346

01:37:36,229 --> 01:37:35,360

uaps as they call them now um

2347

01:37:38,229 --> 01:37:36,239

so

2348

01:37:41,030 --> 01:37:38,239

yeah i mean the funding is being

2349

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:41,040

allotted i mean it's this being looked

2350

01:37:45,750 --> 01:37:44,159

at darpa's working on telepathy where

2351
01:37:47,750 --> 01:37:45,760
you can communicate with each other

2352
01:37:49,910 --> 01:37:47,760
without you know using a radio or

2353
01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:49,920
anything um they're working on being

2354
01:37:54,310 --> 01:37:52,080
able to transport yourself from one

2355
01:37:55,990 --> 01:37:54,320
place to another like star trek

2356
01:37:57,990 --> 01:37:56,000
there's so much that's out there that

2357
01:38:00,390 --> 01:37:58,000
they're working on they just haven't

2358
01:38:02,709 --> 01:38:00,400
clarified how far they've gotten with it

2359
01:38:04,229 --> 01:38:02,719
but yeah of course the frequencies make

2360
01:38:05,109 --> 01:38:04,239
a huge difference

2361
01:38:08,870 --> 01:38:05,119
you know

2362
01:38:09,750 --> 01:38:08,880
um uh the the other part to this

2363
01:38:11,270 --> 01:38:09,760

um

2364

01:38:14,629 --> 01:38:11,280

which is

2365

01:38:17,189 --> 01:38:14,639

it seems that now i don't

2366

01:38:19,030 --> 01:38:17,199

have all of all of the facts and and i

2367

01:38:19,910 --> 01:38:19,040

don't think any of us

2368

01:38:22,709 --> 01:38:19,920

do

2369

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:22,719

at least in the ufo community

2370

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:26,400

that the tic tacs involved uh these uaps

2371

01:38:31,510 --> 01:38:28,480

with the nimitz incident

2372

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:31,520

certainly had access to

2373

01:38:34,390 --> 01:38:33,600

uh the cap point

2374

01:38:41,189 --> 01:38:34,400

and

2375

01:38:42,470 --> 01:38:41,199

point was identified for them in in

2376

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:42,480

their mission

2377

01:38:46,310 --> 01:38:45,040

and and they were there waiting for them

2378

01:38:49,910 --> 01:38:46,320

now

2379

01:38:52,390 --> 01:38:49,920

that would indicate either uh some type

2380

01:38:53,109 --> 01:38:52,400

of uh communication

2381

01:38:56,870 --> 01:38:53,119

uh

2382

01:38:58,870 --> 01:38:56,880

fravor's systems

2383

01:38:59,990 --> 01:38:58,880

right and the systems back at the nimitz

2384

01:39:03,030 --> 01:39:00,000

that these

2385

01:39:06,149 --> 01:39:03,040

tic tacs suddenly had access to

2386

01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:06,159

um or there was something else going on

2387

01:39:11,350 --> 01:39:08,480

uh with the mind like going back to what

2388

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:11,360

williams told you i'm a fly-by-wire guy

2389

01:39:15,189 --> 01:39:12,880

right right but but can i bring

2390

01:39:17,990 --> 01:39:15,199

something up jimmy that doesn't set well

2391

01:39:19,830 --> 01:39:18,000

with the ufo community well it's

2392

01:39:21,669 --> 01:39:19,840

technology-based okay

2393

01:39:29,430 --> 01:39:21,679

when

2394

01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:29,440

for me on night one and night three what

2395

01:39:34,390 --> 01:39:31,760

i witnessed i couldn't explain

2396

01:39:37,590 --> 01:39:34,400

i didn't understand it i i couldn't

2397

01:39:39,750 --> 01:39:37,600

relate to it there was nothing that i

2398

01:39:42,790 --> 01:39:39,760

had seen or was aware of could explain

2399

01:39:45,030 --> 01:39:42,800

what i just saw what took place right

2400

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:45,040

well when you go back and look at

2401

01:39:49,830 --> 01:39:47,679

declassified documents and you find out

2402

01:39:52,229 --> 01:39:49,840

and it's in the book i do reference it

2403

01:39:54,310 --> 01:39:52,239

sometimes but we we backtracked this and

2404

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:54,320

we went back they were working on

2405

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:56,960

technology in 1980 right outside the

2406

01:40:01,430 --> 01:40:00,000

back gate and the lights that halt saw

2407

01:40:03,590 --> 01:40:01,440

in the sky

2408

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:03,600

were very well could have been the blues

2409

01:40:08,870 --> 01:40:06,560

the blue lights were probably plasmas

2410

01:40:12,310 --> 01:40:08,880

now the question is did we create the

2411

01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:12,320

plasmas or was that a uap

2412

01:40:16,709 --> 01:40:14,159

which is what condyle referred to us

2413

01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:16,719

being exposed to uap radiation

2414

01:40:19,109 --> 01:40:17,520

but

2415

01:40:21,910 --> 01:40:19,119

the also the thing was is they were

2416

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:21,920

working on lasers way back in 1980 that

2417

01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:24,400

could control these plasmas and could

2418

01:40:29,270 --> 01:40:26,639

interact with these plasmas okay

2419

01:40:32,390 --> 01:40:29,280

so you jump forward remember now one of

2420

01:40:34,709 --> 01:40:32,400

the videos which no one's ever touched

2421

01:40:37,350 --> 01:40:34,719

because it would hurt the case a little

2422

01:40:39,750 --> 01:40:37,360

bit was the pilot said dude

2423

01:40:41,270 --> 01:40:39,760

that's a that's a drone that's a whole

2424

01:40:42,149 --> 01:40:41,280

fleet of them

2425

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:42,159

okay

2426

01:40:47,270 --> 01:40:45,040

and then that was it no there's never

2427

01:40:48,950 --> 01:40:47,280

been a follow-up with those pilots where

2428

01:40:50,950 --> 01:40:48,960

i've known that they've been interviewed

2429

01:40:54,070 --> 01:40:50,960

or tried to explain why they felt they

2430

01:40:54,950 --> 01:40:54,080

were drones now fast forward to

2431

01:40:57,189 --> 01:40:54,960

what

2432

01:41:00,310 --> 01:40:57,199

where they got to that point

2433

01:41:02,070 --> 01:41:00,320

if we were working in that area and you

2434

01:41:05,030 --> 01:41:02,080

have to understand that area off of san

2435

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:05,040

diego the technology we have there that

2436

01:41:09,990 --> 01:41:07,920

we work we have the ability to do

2437

01:41:11,910 --> 01:41:10,000

that could have easily been something

2438

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:11,920

that was being controlled

2439

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:14,080

from land or from other ships that they

2440

01:41:16,830 --> 01:41:16,000

weren't even aware about it would be

2441

01:41:19,830 --> 01:41:16,840

like

2442

01:41:22,390 --> 01:41:19,840

countermeasures okay and

2443

01:41:24,390 --> 01:41:22,400

what they finally admitted after this

2444

01:41:26,790 --> 01:41:24,400

all came out they finally admitted that

2445

01:41:29,109 --> 01:41:26,800

the radar could be manipulated

2446

01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:29,119

okay so there are countermeasures in

2447

01:41:33,189 --> 01:41:31,520

technology that can jam and manipulate

2448

01:41:34,390 --> 01:41:33,199

the radars on what you're seeing and how

2449

01:41:36,550 --> 01:41:34,400

it's going

2450

01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:36,560

um and if you've got these

2451
01:41:40,390 --> 01:41:39,440
countermeasures that you use to throw

2452
01:41:43,109 --> 01:41:40,400
off

2453
01:41:44,950 --> 01:41:43,119
sensors and radars and everything else

2454
01:41:47,669 --> 01:41:44,960
you can also use that to see what the

2455
01:41:50,070 --> 01:41:47,679
pilot thinks he saw and what went on

2456
01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:50,080
so to simply say without a doubt what

2457
01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:51,920
we're seeing

2458
01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:54,239
isn't capable of being our technology is

2459
01:41:57,990 --> 01:41:56,159
disingenuous

2460
01:42:00,070 --> 01:41:58,000
because we don't really know exactly

2461
01:42:03,030 --> 01:42:00,080
where we stand and we don't want the

2462
01:42:04,390 --> 01:42:03,040
enemy to know until we want to use it

2463
01:42:07,030 --> 01:42:04,400

and so

2464

01:42:09,270 --> 01:42:07,040

a lot of this stuff that's taking place

2465

01:42:11,350 --> 01:42:09,280

you just have to look at the areas at

2466

01:42:13,350 --> 01:42:11,360

bell waters it was outside a known

2467

01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:13,360

technology based area where they were

2468

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:15,360

working on technology we've documented

2469

01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:17,280

that in the book they were working on

2470

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:19,199

marconi was okay

2471

01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:21,440

then you also have the fact that what

2472

01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:24,239

takes place off of san diego down there

2473

01:42:27,830 --> 01:42:26,000

lou even hinted at it in one of the

2474

01:42:29,669 --> 01:42:27,840

identified what was interesting he

2475

01:42:31,270 --> 01:42:29,679

started talking about the technology

2476

01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:31,280

that we had there then they went to

2477

01:42:35,030 --> 01:42:32,800

break and he never they never put

2478

01:42:36,950 --> 01:42:35,040

anything more in it then if you go down

2479

01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:36,960

to the florida area they were operating

2480

01:42:41,830 --> 01:42:38,639

off of that's where all the style

2481

01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:41,840

technologies worked on and

2482

01:42:45,910 --> 01:42:43,920

yeah and these are all interesting

2483

01:42:48,229 --> 01:42:45,920

points and

2484

01:42:50,470 --> 01:42:48,239

things get complicated though

2485

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:50,480

um if uh

2486

01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:51,600

uh

2487

01:42:56,470 --> 01:42:54,000

you have fravor sensors

2488

01:42:57,910 --> 01:42:56,480

but then you have his

2489

01:43:00,310 --> 01:42:57,920

his eyes

2490

01:43:02,470 --> 01:43:00,320

and and then you have the little uh

2491

01:43:04,470 --> 01:43:02,480

that little dog fight that he went in

2492

01:43:06,629 --> 01:43:04,480

you know and and this thing circling

2493

01:43:08,310 --> 01:43:06,639

around with him before it

2494

01:43:11,270 --> 01:43:08,320

you know darted off

2495

01:43:12,870 --> 01:43:11,280

and so if that's plasma technology or

2496

01:43:15,189 --> 01:43:12,880

that is some kind of well do you

2497

01:43:16,950 --> 01:43:15,199

remember what condyne said yeah yeah

2498

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:16,960

well when you're getting when you

2499

01:43:21,669 --> 01:43:19,199

interact with these frequencies and the

2500

01:43:23,750 --> 01:43:21,679

phenomenon it affects what you perceive

2501
01:43:24,629 --> 01:43:23,760
you see and what you're doing dealing

2502
01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:24,639
with

2503
01:43:28,629 --> 01:43:26,719
it's right there in the report when

2504
01:43:31,510 --> 01:43:28,639
people get close to this

2505
01:43:33,830 --> 01:43:31,520
it messes with your mind well okay

2506
01:43:36,870 --> 01:43:33,840
i'm only bringing this up because this

2507
01:43:38,709 --> 01:43:36,880
was brought up in the ufo hearing

2508
01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:38,719
blue on blue

2509
01:43:43,750 --> 01:43:42,239
and is it possible that this is our own

2510
01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:43,760
technology

2511
01:43:48,950 --> 01:43:47,520
uh that uh is part of

2512
01:43:51,590 --> 01:43:48,960
the united states military and

2513
01:43:53,830 --> 01:43:51,600

contractors and that these are blue on

2514

01:43:55,750 --> 01:43:53,840

blue incidents and both moultrie and

2515

01:43:58,950 --> 01:43:55,760

bray said no

2516

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:58,960

yeah but okay they were low level number

2517

01:44:01,350 --> 01:43:59,760

one

2518

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:01,360

number two

2519

01:44:05,350 --> 01:44:03,600

they may not have been lying because

2520

01:44:06,390 --> 01:44:05,360

they don't know remember they didn't

2521

01:44:10,310 --> 01:44:06,400

know about

2522

01:44:13,109 --> 01:44:10,320

some of this other stuff

2523

01:44:15,430 --> 01:44:13,119

and if this is an sap program

2524

01:44:17,510 --> 01:44:15,440

that's highly car carpenter no i guess i

2525

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:17,520

can't even say the word tonight but

2526

01:44:21,910 --> 01:44:20,080

and they're working on this stuff they

2527

01:44:23,910 --> 01:44:21,920

may not even know

2528

01:44:25,510 --> 01:44:23,920

there may only be a few people that was

2529

01:44:27,350 --> 01:44:25,520

what was interesting today about the

2530

01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:27,360

interview with the the congressman and

2531

01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:29,760

lou he said that

2532

01:44:33,109 --> 01:44:30,880

you know

2533

01:44:35,350 --> 01:44:33,119

he believes that whatever we're dealing

2534

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:35,360

with could be some of us

2535

01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:38,000

you know using the technology that we

2536

01:44:42,629 --> 01:44:40,800

however we've got it from the uap itself

2537

01:44:43,830 --> 01:44:42,639

you know and he doesn't even know who

2538

01:44:44,550 --> 01:44:43,840

they are

2539

01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:44,560

so

2540

01:44:47,669 --> 01:44:46,719

when you break this down

2541

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:47,679

there

2542

01:44:51,510 --> 01:44:49,600

they're these guys were low level

2543

01:44:52,709 --> 01:44:51,520

they're not at the high end of the the

2544

01:44:55,109 --> 01:44:52,719

food chain

2545

01:44:57,590 --> 01:44:55,119

and they they were probably answering it

2546

01:44:59,750 --> 01:44:57,600

truthfully no but who's to say what

2547

01:45:01,830 --> 01:44:59,760

we're really working on and

2548

01:45:05,270 --> 01:45:01,840

do they have the need to know about that

2549

01:45:07,510 --> 01:45:05,280

sap program right and and and i would

2550

01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:07,520

say that you're at the highest level of

2551

01:45:12,629 --> 01:45:10,320

the food chain here because of what you

2552

01:45:14,149 --> 01:45:12,639

encountered in reynoldson forest on two

2553

01:45:16,870 --> 01:45:14,159

separate nights

2554

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:16,880

and we can talk about

2555

01:45:22,629 --> 01:45:19,119

the possibility of a black program being

2556

01:45:25,109 --> 01:45:22,639

tested um out uh over the ocean okay

2557

01:45:28,950 --> 01:45:25,119

anything is possible uh but that

2558

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:28,960

wouldn't explain uh to me just like with

2559

01:45:32,870 --> 01:45:31,920

uh with fravor and his

2560

01:45:37,189 --> 01:45:32,880

his

2561

01:45:39,510 --> 01:45:37,199

is you and peniston

2562

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:39,520

and what you guys saw

2563

01:45:45,270 --> 01:45:42,480

yourselves sitting in the forest

2564

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:45,280

that wasn't a plasma generated craft

2565

01:45:50,070 --> 01:45:47,760

that was a that was a physical object

2566

01:45:52,709 --> 01:45:50,080

sitting in front of you again that's the

2567

01:45:55,270 --> 01:45:52,719

way we it was perceived by peniston but

2568

01:45:56,709 --> 01:45:55,280

remember you can't discount what that

2569

01:45:59,430 --> 01:45:56,719

report said

2570

01:46:02,229 --> 01:45:59,440

it's said that these frequencies can

2571

01:46:04,070 --> 01:46:02,239

manipulate how you remember it

2572

01:46:05,990 --> 01:46:04,080

what happened to you

2573

01:46:07,910 --> 01:46:06,000

and what you saw

2574

01:46:09,030 --> 01:46:07,920

and that wouldn't that be the ultimate

2575

01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:09,040

weapon

2576

01:46:13,430 --> 01:46:11,520

if like i i was in an interview one time

2577

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:13,440

that kevin day was on there and he was

2578

01:46:18,950 --> 01:46:16,000

talking about how you know we don't test

2579

01:46:21,030 --> 01:46:18,960

weapons on each other well just ask the

2580

01:46:22,470 --> 01:46:21,040

guys that stood out there when the nukes

2581

01:46:25,030 --> 01:46:22,480

were blowing up over their heads out

2582

01:46:28,070 --> 01:46:25,040

there in the nevada desert you know back

2583

01:46:31,109 --> 01:46:28,080

in the 40s okay so that's disingenuous

2584

01:46:33,510 --> 01:46:31,119

in itself yes they do number two that

2585

01:46:35,109 --> 01:46:33,520

both incidents were on

2586

01:46:36,790 --> 01:46:35,119

they were training

2587

01:46:38,870 --> 01:46:36,800

without weapons

2588

01:46:40,709 --> 01:46:38,880

but they were they were going through

2589

01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:40,719

the training to get ready to be spun up

2590

01:46:46,390 --> 01:46:43,199

so it was close to real world minus the

2591

01:46:47,990 --> 01:46:46,400

weapons now what he said was interesting

2592

01:46:50,229 --> 01:46:48,000

himself he said

2593

01:46:52,790 --> 01:46:50,239

that most likely the pilots now this is

2594

01:46:55,030 --> 01:46:52,800

him saying it not the pilots that what

2595

01:46:57,990 --> 01:46:55,040

they had an interaction with could have

2596

01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:58,000

led to one of them firing on that object

2597

01:47:02,310 --> 01:47:00,480

and he said if that was the case of what

2598

01:47:03,750 --> 01:47:02,320

i'm describing the missile would

2599

01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:03,760

probably turn around and come back and

2600

01:47:08,229 --> 01:47:05,679

blow up

2601
01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:08,239
you know our our aircraft wasn't that a

2602
01:47:12,149 --> 01:47:10,400
great countermeasure

2603
01:47:15,350 --> 01:47:12,159
just in itself that you would be able to

2604
01:47:17,030 --> 01:47:15,360
have the missile not lock onto something

2605
01:47:19,030 --> 01:47:17,040
but they would fire at it and then the

2606
01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:19,040
missile would come back to mama you know

2607
01:47:22,790 --> 01:47:21,119
what i mean and blow up the aircraft

2608
01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:22,800
okay so

2609
01:47:26,709 --> 01:47:24,480
do we

2610
01:47:29,270 --> 01:47:26,719
there there's two ways to approach this

2611
01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:29,280
if we look at it like this

2612
01:47:34,390 --> 01:47:31,280
um and both of them would be a huge

2613
01:47:35,750 --> 01:47:34,400

cover-up two things one things not of

2614

01:47:37,910 --> 01:47:35,760

this earth or things that we don't

2615

01:47:39,990 --> 01:47:37,920

understand another advanced civilization

2616

01:47:43,270 --> 01:47:40,000

that is living here among us whatever it

2617

01:47:45,109 --> 01:47:43,280

is but it's not us it's not russia and

2618

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:45,119

and something is here

2619

01:47:49,350 --> 01:47:46,800

flying around in our skies and checking

2620

01:47:50,629 --> 01:47:49,360

us out either that

2621

01:47:51,910 --> 01:47:50,639

right or

2622

01:47:55,750 --> 01:47:51,920

b

2623

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:55,760

that this is technology that is our own

2624

01:48:02,070 --> 01:47:59,679

and in this very complex situation that

2625

01:48:04,790 --> 01:48:02,080

would have to take place which is

2626
01:48:07,030 --> 01:48:04,800
testing from a government contractor

2627
01:48:11,350 --> 01:48:07,040
lockheed raytheon whoever it is

2628
01:48:12,229 --> 01:48:11,360
um uh unannounced uh to a carrier battle

2629
01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:12,239
group

2630
01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:16,560
um unknown to the servicemen and women

2631
01:48:19,990 --> 01:48:18,400
of that battle group that could be put

2632
01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:20,000
in harm's way

2633
01:48:24,390 --> 01:48:21,360
i mean

2634
01:48:26,390 --> 01:48:24,400
think of how how crazily this could have

2635
01:48:29,590 --> 01:48:26,400
gotten out of control

2636
01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:29,600
and and accidents do happen and that

2637
01:48:35,990 --> 01:48:32,960
would be a cover-up that would be huge

2638
01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:36,000

and and nobody has leaked it yet

2639

01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:37,840

is it possible to keep

2640

01:48:42,709 --> 01:48:40,159

that kind of testing with the battle

2641

01:48:45,750 --> 01:48:42,719

group and ongoing chad underwood

2642

01:48:47,590 --> 01:48:45,760

um the roosevelt uh where these

2643

01:48:50,149 --> 01:48:47,600

incidents are ongoing

2644

01:48:52,310 --> 01:48:50,159

um how can you keep that

2645

01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:52,320

as a cover-up and that would be a bigger

2646

01:48:57,510 --> 01:48:55,600

story maybe than e.t is here but is it a

2647

01:48:59,830 --> 01:48:57,520

cover-up jimmy i mean

2648

01:49:02,390 --> 01:48:59,840

again what is national security that's

2649

01:49:04,229 --> 01:49:02,400

the biggest hold up on all of this but

2650

01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:04,239

the point being is this

2651

01:49:10,229 --> 01:49:07,760

i firmly believe based on condy

2652

01:49:11,990 --> 01:49:10,239

the reaction i got from the mod

2653

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:12,000

the reaction and the hearing to the

2654

01:49:15,990 --> 01:49:13,199

question

2655

01:49:17,189 --> 01:49:16,000

that there is some kind of intelligence

2656

01:49:19,270 --> 01:49:17,199

out there

2657

01:49:21,430 --> 01:49:19,280

um and they've now decided to call it a

2658

01:49:25,109 --> 01:49:21,440

uap which may be

2659

01:49:28,390 --> 01:49:25,119

valid because of what a uap is if you go

2660

01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:28,400

into condyne and they do describe what

2661

01:49:32,790 --> 01:49:30,960

very possibly at uap could be having to

2662

01:49:33,910 --> 01:49:32,800

do with frequencies in the interactions

2663

01:49:34,950 --> 01:49:33,920

with it

2664

01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:34,960

so

2665

01:49:38,950 --> 01:49:35,920

then

2666

01:49:40,629 --> 01:49:38,960

what the foia i got which is in the book

2667

01:49:43,430 --> 01:49:40,639

the question the way it was answered in

2668

01:49:47,109 --> 01:49:43,440

the hearing is we are working on

2669

01:49:47,910 --> 01:49:47,119

technology based off of a uap

2670

01:49:51,189 --> 01:49:47,920

but

2671

01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:51,199

the question has not been answered is

2672

01:49:54,830 --> 01:49:53,360

what is a uap

2673

01:49:57,510 --> 01:49:54,840

where is it coming

2674

01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:57,520

from and of course they're going to hide

2675

01:50:02,310 --> 01:50:00,480

whatever we've developed off of it and

2676
01:50:03,030 --> 01:50:02,320
they're not going to admit where the uap

2677
01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:03,040
is

2678
01:50:06,390 --> 01:50:04,080
because

2679
01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:06,400
if they started getting into that then

2680
01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:08,239
they're going the other side whatever

2681
01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:10,880
they do or don't know that would open up

2682
01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:13,360
a bigger window for them that's exactly

2683
01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:15,679
what the response from the mod was to my

2684
01:50:19,990 --> 01:50:18,320
fire question was simply we're not going

2685
01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:20,000
to tell you anything

2686
01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:22,560
because we do have information available

2687
01:50:26,229 --> 01:50:24,480
on this we are working on it but we

2688
01:50:28,070 --> 01:50:26,239

can't release any of this information

2689

01:50:29,990 --> 01:50:28,080

for these reasons

2690

01:50:31,589 --> 01:50:30,000

and what did they do in the hearing they

2691

01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:31,599

immediately said we'll go by and close

2692

01:50:36,070 --> 01:50:33,679

doors to talk about this now

2693

01:50:38,070 --> 01:50:36,080

again that's still a need to know and

2694

01:50:39,189 --> 01:50:38,080

that's a subcommittee so they're not

2695

01:50:40,790 --> 01:50:39,199

going to get

2696

01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:40,800

the high-end briefing number one and

2697

01:50:44,470 --> 01:50:42,880

number two the guys that are giving it

2698

01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:44,480

probably don't have all the answers

2699

01:50:48,310 --> 01:50:46,560

themselves

2700

01:50:49,830 --> 01:50:48,320

so um

2701

01:50:51,189 --> 01:50:49,840

if

2702

01:50:55,189 --> 01:50:51,199

let's let's

2703

01:50:57,189 --> 01:50:55,199

let's explore this just a little bit um

2704

01:50:58,149 --> 01:50:57,199

i'm trying to get answers here

2705

01:51:01,910 --> 01:50:58,159

right

2706

01:51:04,229 --> 01:51:01,920

let's say that that closed

2707

01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:04,239

the the classified briefing

2708

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:06,800

is bray and moultrie going okay let's

2709

01:51:12,070 --> 01:51:08,719

check this out this is our technology

2710

01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:12,080

and we've been uh testing it against our

2711

01:51:16,229 --> 01:51:12,880

own

2712

01:51:18,870 --> 01:51:16,239

uh technology and sensor systems and we

2713

01:51:21,589 --> 01:51:18,880

are able to mask and spoof

2714

01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:21,599

and and cheat radar and create objects

2715

01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:23,360

in the sky with plasma

2716

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:25,520

and and we're making sure that this

2717

01:51:30,390 --> 01:51:28,320

system works with our own servicemen and

2718

01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:30,400

women before we take it and deploy it in

2719

01:51:35,830 --> 01:51:33,199

the field and that's the big secret here

2720

01:51:37,589 --> 01:51:35,840

so let them talk ufos all they want

2721

01:51:38,790 --> 01:51:37,599

because it's going to throw off russia

2722

01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:38,800

and china

2723

01:51:43,589 --> 01:51:41,040

do you really think that that is a

2724

01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:43,599

possibility and

2725

01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:46,960

and that's in 2022 with an incident that

2726

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:49,360

happened in 2004

2727

01:51:55,030 --> 01:51:52,320

that technology and uh uh

2728

01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:55,040

controlling what your mind thinks

2729

01:51:58,790 --> 01:51:57,440

and the ability to create something

2730

01:52:01,270 --> 01:51:58,800

floating around in the woods of

2731

01:52:03,189 --> 01:52:01,280

rendelsham that that technology existed

2732

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:03,199

in 1980

2733

01:52:08,070 --> 01:52:05,040

yeah they're working on it just read the

2734

01:52:11,189 --> 01:52:08,080

book we've cited read the book yeah and

2735

01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:11,199

did we not cite the exact projects that

2736

01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:13,360

were taking place during that time frame

2737

01:52:18,070 --> 01:52:15,520

what the projects were that the fact

2738

01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:18,080

that in that area they originally were

2739

01:52:21,830 --> 01:52:19,920

working on the death ray then they

2740

01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:21,840

developed radar off of that then they

2741

01:52:26,390 --> 01:52:23,520

were working on em frequencies and

2742

01:52:28,310 --> 01:52:26,400

technology they were working on plasmas

2743

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:28,320

andrew pike did a book where he was

2744

01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:30,400

working a project that they were

2745

01:52:35,030 --> 01:52:32,000

studying the phenomenon that was in the

2746

01:52:37,750 --> 01:52:35,040

area and he himself openly said that

2747

01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:37,760

they were actually blasting the uh

2748

01:52:42,070 --> 01:52:39,599

phenomenon to see the reactions and how

2749

01:52:43,750 --> 01:52:42,080

it would work on where did they get

2750

01:52:46,149 --> 01:52:43,760

these um

2751
01:52:46,950 --> 01:52:46,159
the frequencies how do they understand

2752
01:52:49,430 --> 01:52:46,960
them

2753
01:52:52,950 --> 01:52:49,440
why why is so much effort being worked

2754
01:52:55,109 --> 01:52:52,960
on em technology you know and stealth

2755
01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:55,119
you know and counter measures and

2756
01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:57,040
they're working on cloaking right now

2757
01:53:01,510 --> 01:52:59,280
they're working on being able to

2758
01:53:03,030 --> 01:53:01,520
transfer from a to b and your body would

2759
01:53:05,750 --> 01:53:03,040
actually have to be

2760
01:53:08,709 --> 01:53:05,760
like star trek okay they're working on

2761
01:53:11,189 --> 01:53:08,719
telepathy okay they're working on with

2762
01:53:14,870 --> 01:53:11,199
the quantum computers now they're able

2763
01:53:18,790 --> 01:53:14,880

to work on the mind itself in putting ai

2764

01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:18,800

or consciousness into drones okay and

2765

01:53:24,790 --> 01:53:21,199

because of the fact that frequencies can

2766

01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:24,800

disrupt when we're handling drones one

2767

01:53:28,470 --> 01:53:26,880

of the biggest vulnerabilities is if

2768

01:53:29,910 --> 01:53:28,480

they can lock into the frequency that's

2769

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:29,920

controlling the drone they can take the

2770

01:53:33,830 --> 01:53:31,440

drone out of the sky

2771

01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:33,840

okay so what would be the next step you

2772

01:53:37,430 --> 01:53:35,280

would have to control it either

2773

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:37,440

independently which now they've admitted

2774

01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:38,880

that we have it

2775

01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:41,760

they did they sold some of the drones to

2776

01:53:45,910 --> 01:53:43,760

ukraine that can hover above targets and

2777

01:53:49,109 --> 01:53:45,920

strike a target on his own

2778

01:53:50,790 --> 01:53:49,119

so there is ai out there that these

2779

01:53:53,189 --> 01:53:50,800

independent these drones operate

2780

01:53:56,470 --> 01:53:53,199

independently okay then you have the

2781

01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:56,480

swarm drones now the chinese have a a

2782

01:54:01,669 --> 01:53:58,960

craft now they developed that have all

2783

01:54:03,270 --> 01:54:01,679

these drones that they can send out that

2784

01:54:05,589 --> 01:54:03,280

would disrupt

2785

01:54:08,310 --> 01:54:05,599

disrupt carrier groups or airplanes and

2786

01:54:11,030 --> 01:54:08,320

everything else never mind the helmet

2787

01:54:13,270 --> 01:54:11,040

that the f-35 that they use which by the

2788

01:54:14,310 --> 01:54:13,280

way faber admitted that that helmet was

2789

01:54:16,470 --> 01:54:14,320

in use

2790

01:54:18,390 --> 01:54:16,480

during the nimitz incident but he said

2791

01:54:20,870 --> 01:54:18,400

it wasn't they weren't using it that day

2792

01:54:23,350 --> 01:54:20,880

because it caused them issues

2793

01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:23,360

well did it or were they using it um

2794

01:54:27,270 --> 01:54:25,520

were the issues because of what they

2795

01:54:29,430 --> 01:54:27,280

were doing through the helmet

2796

01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:29,440

um we're working on countermeasures

2797

01:54:34,229 --> 01:54:32,159

completely put off gets got a contractor

2798

01:54:35,430 --> 01:54:34,239

who's working on tanks trying to clone

2799

01:54:38,070 --> 01:54:35,440

make them um

2800

01:54:38,950 --> 01:54:38,080

you know cloak disappear

2801

01:54:41,030 --> 01:54:38,960

so

2802

01:54:44,950 --> 01:54:41,040

this is all technology we're working on

2803

01:54:48,310 --> 01:54:44,960

now the big question is is did we just

2804

01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:48,320

magically learn all of this on our own

2805

01:54:53,030 --> 01:54:50,800

or we had some help

2806

01:54:54,790 --> 01:54:53,040

and the guys that are working on this

2807

01:54:56,950 --> 01:54:54,800

puddle's been around forever he worked

2808

01:54:59,510 --> 01:54:56,960

on stargate and you ask about these

2809

01:55:01,430 --> 01:54:59,520

projects stargate was created because

2810

01:55:03,430 --> 01:55:01,440

bearden discovered the russians were

2811

01:55:04,550 --> 01:55:03,440

working on this stuff and we couldn't

2812

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:04,560

allow them

2813

01:55:09,189 --> 01:55:06,880

to we didn't know what they had for sure

2814

01:55:11,270 --> 01:55:09,199

so we had to try to you know counter

2815

01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:11,280

what they had and figure out if it was

2816

01:55:15,589 --> 01:55:13,360

feasible or not and a lot of money was

2817

01:55:17,669 --> 01:55:15,599

spent on project stargate

2818

01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:17,679

and a lot of these other projects

2819

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:18,400

so

2820

01:55:21,189 --> 01:55:19,760

it is

2821

01:55:25,910 --> 01:55:21,199

is

2822

01:55:27,669 --> 01:55:25,920

as a possibility as as you are

2823

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:27,679

suggesting here

2824

01:55:31,589 --> 01:55:30,719

would this be i mean so we're talking

2825

01:55:34,629 --> 01:55:31,599

about

2826

01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:34,639

not only darpa but but northrop grumman

2827

01:55:39,030 --> 01:55:37,360

or general electric whoever you want to

2828

01:55:42,310 --> 01:55:39,040

you know nasa

2829

01:55:44,550 --> 01:55:42,320

nasa included sure certainly sandia

2830

01:55:47,990 --> 01:55:44,560

um

2831

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:48,000

these uh different not only corporations

2832

01:55:52,390 --> 01:55:50,880

in the private sector but uh branches of

2833

01:55:55,589 --> 01:55:52,400

the military

2834

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:55,599

that have a technology that could

2835

01:56:01,109 --> 01:55:58,880

uh manipulate the mind manipulate vision

2836

01:56:04,709 --> 01:56:01,119

manipulate radar

2837

01:56:06,709 --> 01:56:04,719

all at the same time this is a pretty

2838

01:56:07,910 --> 01:56:06,719

that's bigger than the manhattan project

2839

01:56:10,070 --> 01:56:07,920

john

2840

01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:10,080

yeah and it's been going on since before

2841

01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:12,239

1980.

2842

01:56:15,910 --> 01:56:14,000

they've been working on this forever

2843

01:56:17,350 --> 01:56:15,920

green was part of it kick green was part

2844

01:56:19,109 --> 01:56:17,360

of that project

2845

01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:19,119

because one of his jobs when he worked

2846

01:56:23,589 --> 01:56:21,840

for the cia was the weird desk but also

2847

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:23,599

russian technology

2848

01:56:26,229 --> 01:56:25,040

and the russians have been working on

2849

01:56:28,390 --> 01:56:26,239

this forever

2850

01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:28,400

they've been working on plasmas and

2851
01:56:31,589 --> 01:56:29,760
everything else the difference between

2852
01:56:34,149 --> 01:56:31,599
russia and us is we have the money and

2853
01:56:37,750 --> 01:56:34,159
they don't

2854
01:56:39,510 --> 01:56:37,760
when the uap task force states that we

2855
01:56:41,830 --> 01:56:39,520
don't know what's going on but we can

2856
01:56:42,790 --> 01:56:41,840
tell you that it's not us and it's not

2857
01:56:45,510 --> 01:56:42,800
them

2858
01:56:48,229 --> 01:56:45,520
right talking about russia and china

2859
01:56:50,870 --> 01:56:48,239
that's uh that's an important deduction

2860
01:56:52,709 --> 01:56:50,880
uh to put in in the pub that's not in

2861
01:56:54,830 --> 01:56:52,719
the classified version

2862
01:56:58,310 --> 01:56:54,840
that's in the public version of the

2863
01:56:59,629 --> 01:56:58,320

report um so it would be

2864

01:57:05,830 --> 01:56:59,639

so

2865

01:57:06,629 --> 01:57:05,840

that nobody knows about this project

2866

01:57:08,470 --> 01:57:06,639

well

2867

01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:08,480

again we haven't seen the classified

2868

01:57:13,109 --> 01:57:10,400

version of any of these reports

2869

01:57:16,390 --> 01:57:13,119

we didn't sit behind closed doors and

2870

01:57:18,870 --> 01:57:16,400

what took place after the open hearing

2871

01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:18,880

but yeah think about what reid wanted to

2872

01:57:23,430 --> 01:57:21,199

do just what little they gleaned

2873

01:57:25,669 --> 01:57:23,440

from bigelow's funding

2874

01:57:28,070 --> 01:57:25,679

what was the first thing he wanted to do

2875

01:57:29,589 --> 01:57:28,080

with the information which they've never

2876

01:57:32,070 --> 01:57:29,599

went public with

2877

01:57:34,709 --> 01:57:32,080

if you think about it why did reid want

2878

01:57:36,149 --> 01:57:34,719

to make that information into an sap

2879

01:57:39,750 --> 01:57:36,159

program

2880

01:57:43,350 --> 01:57:39,760

well okay so but certainly

2881

01:57:44,950 --> 01:57:43,360

uh mark marco rubio and the other

2882

01:57:47,350 --> 01:57:44,960

members of the senate intelligence

2883

01:57:49,589 --> 01:57:47,360

committee have read the classified

2884

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:49,599

version of the report and they have been

2885

01:57:53,589 --> 01:57:51,360

talking to

2886

01:57:54,550 --> 01:57:53,599

the different branches of the military

2887

01:57:57,030 --> 01:57:54,560

and

2888

01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:57,040

the different intelligence agencies

2889

01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:58,480

and if they were exposed to this

2890

01:58:03,669 --> 01:58:00,719

information there would be no uap task

2891

01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:03,679

force in fact it would be case closed

2892

01:58:09,030 --> 01:58:06,880

not necessarily because number one

2893

01:58:10,870 --> 01:58:09,040

you you have to understand how much

2894

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:10,880

information are they given

2895

01:58:14,550 --> 01:58:12,880

do you know what i mean how what they

2896

01:58:16,550 --> 01:58:14,560

have to have a need to know

2897

01:58:19,669 --> 01:58:16,560

and then they have to get the people in

2898

01:58:22,070 --> 01:58:19,679

these departments to open up to them and

2899

01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:22,080

what what what's going on here right now

2900

01:58:26,310 --> 01:58:24,800

is pretty simple they're not getting the

2901

01:58:27,589 --> 01:58:26,320

information the air force is not

2902

01:58:30,950 --> 01:58:27,599

cooperating

2903

01:58:33,430 --> 01:58:30,960

and from what i understand there is a

2904

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:33,440

task force already working on how much

2905

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:35,520

of this through the ig because remember

2906

01:58:39,510 --> 01:58:37,679

there was implications brought up about

2907

01:58:41,669 --> 01:58:39,520

the ig and looking into what's being

2908

01:58:43,750 --> 01:58:41,679

covered up and what's being lied about

2909

01:58:45,990 --> 01:58:43,760

so why would you have ig

2910

01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:46,000

looking into what's being held back

2911

01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:48,560

what's being covered up and

2912

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:49,360

um

2913

01:58:56,470 --> 01:58:54,000

who is the the go-to person in congress

2914

01:58:57,990 --> 01:58:56,480

i mean who is mccain would have been

2915

01:59:00,390 --> 01:58:58,000

when he was around because of the

2916

01:59:03,510 --> 01:59:00,400

committee he held in the years he was on

2917

01:59:05,109 --> 01:59:03,520

it but who who can you zero in on now

2918

01:59:07,030 --> 01:59:05,119

that would have the highest clearance

2919

01:59:08,629 --> 01:59:07,040

and the highest need to know

2920

01:59:10,950 --> 01:59:08,639

okay so

2921

01:59:12,629 --> 01:59:10,960

and then with with all of this in this

2922

01:59:14,870 --> 01:59:12,639

conversation

2923

01:59:17,350 --> 01:59:14,880

uh let's go back to the first segment of

2924

01:59:20,550 --> 01:59:17,360

the show tonight when you brought up the

2925

01:59:22,310 --> 01:59:20,560

space force and and tracking these

2926

01:59:23,189 --> 01:59:22,320

objects coming

2927

01:59:23,990 --> 01:59:23,199

uh

2928

01:59:26,550 --> 01:59:24,000

from

2929

01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:26,560

deep in the soul no no no no they never

2930

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:28,400

said where they how they were tracking

2931

01:59:31,750 --> 01:59:30,000

them and they never said where they

2932

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:31,760

spotted them they didn't say it

2933

01:59:37,030 --> 01:59:34,480

necessarily was in space it could be on

2934

01:59:39,589 --> 01:59:37,040

it could be right down on planet earth

2935

01:59:41,750 --> 01:59:39,599

well it could be both of course right

2936

01:59:43,270 --> 01:59:41,760

that's what i'm saying we don't know

2937

01:59:44,790 --> 01:59:43,280

how they're tracking them where they're

2938

01:59:48,629 --> 01:59:44,800

tracking them

2939

01:59:51,189 --> 01:59:48,639

we're tracking plasma created technology

2940

01:59:52,470 --> 01:59:51,199

from our own military that doesn't make

2941

01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:52,480

any sense

2942

01:59:58,070 --> 01:59:55,280

it would make sense if the that what

2943

02:00:00,950 --> 01:59:58,080

okay your radar operator you're running

2944

02:00:02,629 --> 02:00:00,960

a satellite and the data comes in

2945

02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:02,639

you don't have the need to know what it

2946

02:00:06,229 --> 02:00:03,679

is

2947

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,239

you you just you're just taking the data

2948

02:00:10,790 --> 02:00:08,639

and it's getting passed down now where

2949

02:00:13,589 --> 02:00:10,800

the data goes to the department that

2950

02:00:15,270 --> 02:00:13,599

takes this data is the key to this

2951
02:00:17,750 --> 02:00:15,280
because they're the ones that will know

2952
02:00:18,550 --> 02:00:17,760
the most they're the ones that would

2953
02:00:20,550 --> 02:00:18,560
know

2954
02:00:22,870 --> 02:00:20,560
what was going on and of course it makes

2955
02:00:24,950 --> 02:00:22,880
sense because the soviets and the

2956
02:00:27,109 --> 02:00:24,960
chinese have satellites and they're

2957
02:00:29,750 --> 02:00:27,119
tracking stuff so they're going to want

2958
02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:29,760
to know exactly what is picked up what

2959
02:00:33,910 --> 02:00:30,719
isn't

2960
02:00:35,830 --> 02:00:33,920
what is perceived as and everything else

2961
02:00:38,790 --> 02:00:35,840
so these are all things that these are

2962
02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:38,800
all things that the ufo world doesn't

2963
02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:40,960

want to talk about and if you bring it

2964

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:43,920

up then you get you get you know you get

2965

02:00:47,430 --> 02:00:45,679

a cold shoulder from them well

2966

02:00:49,830 --> 02:00:47,440

everything everything needs to be on the

2967

02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:49,840

table everything needs to be on the

2968

02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:52,320

table but i will say this as we're going

2969

02:00:55,189 --> 02:00:54,239

to head to a break in in about 15

2970

02:00:57,830 --> 02:00:55,199

seconds

2971

02:01:00,390 --> 02:00:57,840

there's 50 billion earth-like planets in

2972

02:01:02,790 --> 02:01:00,400

the milky way that can support life

2973

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:02,800

rocky earth-like planets in the

2974

02:01:07,430 --> 02:01:04,560

goldilocks zone

2975

02:01:10,790 --> 02:01:07,440

and it's a numbers game john there are

2976

02:01:13,910 --> 02:01:10,800

thousands of advanced civilizations that

2977

02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:13,920

are aware of this planet this beautiful

2978

02:01:18,149 --> 02:01:16,159

blue gem that we live on

2979

02:01:19,270 --> 02:01:18,159

so some of this

2980

02:01:21,830 --> 02:01:19,280

could be

2981

02:01:23,189 --> 02:01:21,840

what you're saying our technology and

2982

02:01:25,189 --> 02:01:23,199

this is stuff that we're looking at

2983

02:01:26,470 --> 02:01:25,199

where where we got the technology from

2984

02:01:28,629 --> 02:01:26,480

the ideas

2985

02:01:30,550 --> 02:01:28,639

uh is it backwards that's a whole other

2986

02:01:33,510 --> 02:01:30,560

conversation but

2987

02:01:35,830 --> 02:01:33,520

there are all kinds of civilizations

2988

02:01:38,070 --> 02:01:35,840

with their own technology visiting this

2989

02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:38,080

planet every single day but here's the

2990

02:01:40,470 --> 02:01:39,280

here's the thing i'm going to ask you

2991

02:01:42,790 --> 02:01:40,480

jimmy

2992

02:01:45,750 --> 02:01:42,800

you said how could the government be

2993

02:01:47,750 --> 02:01:45,760

covering up from people working the pro

2994

02:01:50,229 --> 02:01:47,760

the job like the people behind the

2995

02:01:51,109 --> 02:01:50,239

satellites the the pilots and everything

2996

02:01:53,430 --> 02:01:51,119

else

2997

02:01:55,750 --> 02:01:53,440

how have they been able to keep

2998

02:01:58,229 --> 02:01:55,760

this secret as far as if there's other

2999

02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:58,239

civilizations that are here and visiting

3000

02:01:59,910 --> 02:01:59,040

us

3001

02:02:00,950 --> 02:01:59,920

why

3002

02:02:03,030 --> 02:02:00,960

hasn't

3003

02:02:06,229 --> 02:02:03,040

it ever come out with

3004

02:02:07,750 --> 02:02:06,239

them identifying who they are well okay

3005

02:02:09,669 --> 02:02:07,760

i'll answer that question when we come

3006

02:02:11,589 --> 02:02:09,679

back after this short break this is fade

3007

02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:11,599

to black i guess tonight the one and

3008

02:02:16,070 --> 02:02:13,920

only john burroughs this is one of our

3009

02:02:18,149 --> 02:02:16,080

phone conversations live on the air this

3010

02:02:19,830 --> 02:02:18,159

is awesome john you stay right there i'm

3011

02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:19,840

your host jimmy church this is fade to

3012

02:02:23,420 --> 02:02:22,159

black more with john after this short

3013

02:02:29,270 --> 02:02:23,430

break stay with us

3014

02:02:45,430 --> 02:02:29,280

[Music]

3015

02:02:49,750 --> 02:02:47,189

are you ready to read about true

3016

02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:49,760

paranormal events unex media publishes

3017

02:02:54,950 --> 02:02:52,560

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3018

02:02:58,229 --> 02:02:54,960

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3019

02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:58,239

creatures and more just like kunx db

3020

02:03:03,390 --> 02:03:00,400

radio it's all about unexplained

3021

02:03:05,430 --> 02:03:03,400

phenomena visit

3022

02:03:07,589 --> 02:03:05,440

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3023

02:03:10,070 --> 02:03:07,599

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3024

02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:10,080

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3025

02:03:15,990 --> 02:03:12,639

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3026

02:03:17,750 --> 02:03:16,000

that's on xmedia.com

3027

02:03:21,189 --> 02:03:17,760

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3028

02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:21,199

and i only drink fade to black blend

3029

02:03:25,990 --> 02:03:24,320

coffee from river moon just click on the

3030

02:03:28,149 --> 02:03:26,000

river moon coffee banner at

3031

02:03:31,750 --> 02:03:28,159

jimmychurchradio.com

3032

02:03:34,390 --> 02:03:31,760

code f2b blend

3033

02:03:39,950 --> 02:03:34,400

this is the only way forward

3034

02:03:46,870 --> 02:03:42,709

is jimmy churchill fade to black and

3035

02:03:49,669 --> 02:03:46,880

this year june 18th 2022

3036

02:03:52,229 --> 02:03:49,679

the disclosure fest foundation presents

3037

02:03:55,830 --> 02:03:52,239

the mass meditation initiative it's

3038

02:03:58,390 --> 02:03:55,840

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

3039

02:04:00,870 --> 02:03:58,400

one day only at the los angeles state

3040

02:04:03,990 --> 02:04:00,880

historic park in downtown los angeles

3041

02:04:06,390 --> 02:04:04,000

california right next to chinatown i'm

3042

02:04:09,669 --> 02:04:06,400

hosting the event again this year with

3043

02:04:13,109 --> 02:04:09,679

music performances by trevor hall the

3044

02:04:16,390 --> 02:04:13,119

desert dwellers poor on key and many

3045

02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:16,400

many more on four separate stages

3046

02:04:23,189 --> 02:04:20,320

there's 16 stages in total over 30 acres

3047

02:04:25,589 --> 02:04:23,199

in downtown los angeles with vendors and

3048

02:04:27,910 --> 02:04:25,599

tents and presentations and workshops

3049

02:04:30,229 --> 02:04:27,920

with billy carson adam apollo lori

3050

02:04:32,709 --> 02:04:30,239

spania laura eisenhower brattles and

3051
02:04:35,310 --> 02:04:32,719
david palmer and many many more it's all

3052
02:04:37,109 --> 02:04:35,320
simple to do just go to

3053
02:04:38,870 --> 02:04:37,119
disclosurefest.org for all of your

3054
02:04:42,069 --> 02:04:38,880
tickets information and the full

3055
02:04:44,430 --> 02:04:42,079
schedule of the day's events again

3056
02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:44,440
disclosurefast.org

3057
02:04:52,320 --> 02:04:57,109
[Music]

3058
02:05:02,709 --> 02:04:58,950
you wanna know a secret

3059
02:05:04,069 --> 02:05:02,719
i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3060
02:05:06,310 --> 02:05:04,079
serious

3061
02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:06,320
i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

3062
02:05:09,750 --> 02:05:07,679
brush

3063
02:05:16,229 --> 02:05:09,760

why fade to black

3064

02:05:22,210 --> 02:05:18,390

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3065

02:05:35,669 --> 02:05:22,220

on the game changer radio network

3066

02:05:37,669 --> 02:05:35,679

[Music]

3067

02:05:39,430 --> 02:05:37,679

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3068

02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:39,440

jimmy church john burroughs is with us

3069

02:05:46,629 --> 02:05:43,669

thanks john i'm gonna have some

3070

02:05:47,750 --> 02:05:46,639

nightmares tonight as i uh as i go to

3071

02:05:49,589 --> 02:05:47,760

bed

3072

02:05:52,709 --> 02:05:49,599

man too much to think about man you've

3073

02:05:55,750 --> 02:05:52,719

got my you've got my head swimming here

3074

02:05:58,550 --> 02:05:55,760

now let's let's go to some uh some

3075

02:06:00,870 --> 02:05:58,560

post-hearing uh comments i know that i

3076

02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:00,880

didn't see uh the conversation with uh

3077

02:06:06,629 --> 02:06:03,360

burchette and lou lozando so i can't

3078

02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:06,639

comment there but i did see burchette's

3079

02:06:11,270 --> 02:06:09,119

big blow up after the hearing

3080

02:06:13,189 --> 02:06:11,280

and he was an audience member right he

3081

02:06:14,550 --> 02:06:13,199

wasn't part of the committee asking

3082

02:06:17,750 --> 02:06:14,560

questions

3083

02:06:18,870 --> 02:06:17,760

but he was pretty inflamed and and he

3084

02:06:19,910 --> 02:06:18,880

said

3085

02:06:27,910 --> 02:06:19,920

uh

3086

02:06:30,310 --> 02:06:27,920

that this is a cover up on the american

3087

02:06:33,669 --> 02:06:30,320

people by our own united states

3088

02:06:36,950 --> 02:06:33,679

government and the deception has to end

3089

02:06:39,830 --> 02:06:36,960

uh this is this is a cover-up and

3090

02:06:42,310 --> 02:06:39,840

that was a a pretty extreme statement to

3091

02:06:45,109 --> 02:06:42,320

come from burchette

3092

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:45,119

what's the cover-up the cover-up about

3093

02:06:50,709 --> 02:06:48,480

uh e.t and and what may be going on in

3094

02:06:52,550 --> 02:06:50,719

the skies or something else going on

3095

02:06:54,310 --> 02:06:52,560

with our military

3096

02:06:57,270 --> 02:06:54,320

well okay

3097

02:06:59,589 --> 02:06:57,280

now the interview you did with lou today

3098

02:07:02,069 --> 02:06:59,599

they at the end they did their goodbyes

3099

02:07:05,109 --> 02:07:02,079

and he said he's talked to luke quite a

3100

02:07:06,790 --> 02:07:05,119

bit now remember lou and melon have been

3101
02:07:08,870 --> 02:07:06,800
up on the hill they've been priming

3102
02:07:10,709 --> 02:07:08,880
these guys so

3103
02:07:13,270 --> 02:07:10,719
based off of

3104
02:07:16,310 --> 02:07:13,280
probably things that he's heard

3105
02:07:18,870 --> 02:07:16,320
you know military stuff he's may know or

3106
02:07:19,750 --> 02:07:18,880
doesn't know totally exists

3107
02:07:21,510 --> 02:07:19,760
um

3108
02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:21,520
different things that lou and melon have

3109
02:07:25,510 --> 02:07:23,760
talked to him about he didn't feel the

3110
02:07:26,629 --> 02:07:25,520
hearings were fair to the american

3111
02:07:27,430 --> 02:07:26,639
public

3112
02:07:30,149 --> 02:07:27,440
and

3113
02:07:32,629 --> 02:07:30,159

the the bottom line is is that

3114

02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:32,639

that's what we started to show with what

3115

02:07:36,310 --> 02:07:34,320

is fair and what is it

3116

02:07:38,550 --> 02:07:36,320

what did millan say he said we have to

3117

02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:38,560

find a fair balance between what the

3118

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:40,480

public needs to know what's national

3119

02:07:45,830 --> 02:07:43,679

security based okay but there's one

3120

02:07:47,669 --> 02:07:45,840

other aspect that he did mention and

3121

02:07:50,870 --> 02:07:47,679

whether he's directly involved with it

3122

02:07:53,350 --> 02:07:50,880

justice lou and some of these other guys

3123

02:07:54,709 --> 02:07:53,360

is the development of the technology and

3124

02:07:57,030 --> 02:07:54,719

where we're going

3125

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:57,040

and this is the big question

3126

02:08:01,669 --> 02:07:59,119

how far are we

3127

02:08:03,990 --> 02:08:01,679

and how much more money do we need

3128

02:08:07,109 --> 02:08:04,000

you know in an open budget to make this

3129

02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:07,119

work because we have to some of it has

3130

02:08:11,030 --> 02:08:08,400

to show up

3131

02:08:12,390 --> 02:08:11,040

in a regular budget okay but jimmy

3132

02:08:15,189 --> 02:08:12,400

there's something we never even touched

3133

02:08:17,109 --> 02:08:15,199

on tonight that i want to briefly hit

3134

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:17,119

what happened right before 9 11. there

3135

02:08:21,510 --> 02:08:18,719

was a hearing with runsville that said

3136

02:08:24,149 --> 02:08:21,520

there were seven trillion missing right

3137

02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:24,159

okay if you did the math

3138

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:26,560

two decades worth of government funding

3139

02:08:29,589 --> 02:08:28,719

didn't equal seven trillion

3140

02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:29,599

okay

3141

02:08:33,830 --> 02:08:31,599

now they're supposedly over 20 trillion

3142

02:08:36,149 --> 02:08:33,840

they can't account for okay

3143

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:36,159

now the interesting thing is again the

3144

02:08:41,109 --> 02:08:37,840

math doesn't add up

3145

02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:41,119

basically what this implies is there's

3146

02:08:45,830 --> 02:08:43,760

black money that's being printed that's

3147

02:08:48,149 --> 02:08:45,840

going to these defense contractors

3148

02:08:49,350 --> 02:08:48,159

that's off book so it's never in the

3149

02:08:51,430 --> 02:08:49,360

budget

3150

02:08:53,750 --> 02:08:51,440

and it's never accounted for

3151

02:08:54,629 --> 02:08:53,760

and not only that is it not accounted

3152

02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:54,639

for

3153

02:08:59,189 --> 02:08:56,960

but that that they've tried to audit

3154

02:09:00,790 --> 02:08:59,199

every other department in you know all

3155

02:09:04,069 --> 02:09:00,800

the other agencies have been audited but

3156

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:04,079

the dod still hasn't went through a full

3157

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:05,040

audit

3158

02:09:10,149 --> 02:09:08,000

and never will so the bottom line is

3159

02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:10,159

where is all this money being printed

3160

02:09:15,750 --> 02:09:12,800

going towards and who's

3161

02:09:18,470 --> 02:09:15,760

the biggest power play is who gets the

3162

02:09:20,709 --> 02:09:18,480

contracts and who builds the technology

3163

02:09:23,750 --> 02:09:20,719

and who's you remember you have to have

3164

02:09:26,069 --> 02:09:23,760

individuals that study it scientists

3165

02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:26,079

physicists and everybody else then you

3166

02:09:29,589 --> 02:09:27,599

have to have the people that are

3167

02:09:31,669 --> 02:09:29,599

engineers that are going to take what

3168

02:09:33,750 --> 02:09:31,679

they learn from this and build the

3169

02:09:34,629 --> 02:09:33,760

prototypes you know design it and build

3170

02:09:36,470 --> 02:09:34,639

it

3171

02:09:39,189 --> 02:09:36,480

and there's plenty of proof going on

3172

02:09:41,030 --> 02:09:39,199

that this stuff is going on

3173

02:09:43,910 --> 02:09:41,040

okay there's plenty of documents out

3174

02:09:47,109 --> 02:09:43,920

there to support there's a black budget

3175

02:09:49,030 --> 02:09:47,119

there's sap programs and that there's

3176
02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:49,040
technology that the public and most of

3177
02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:51,520
congress don't even know about

3178
02:09:56,390 --> 02:09:54,560
so uh back to burchett's comments and

3179
02:09:58,830 --> 02:09:56,400
thank you for for that and you're right

3180
02:10:02,629 --> 02:09:58,840
the the money appears to have just

3181
02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:02,639
disappeared um and and where'd it go and

3182
02:10:08,069 --> 02:10:04,800
what did it get spent on

3183
02:10:09,990 --> 02:10:08,079
b i mean it's the budget of the world

3184
02:10:12,229 --> 02:10:10,000
right it's it's the

3185
02:10:14,629 --> 02:10:12,239
account the world economy

3186
02:10:15,510 --> 02:10:14,639
is is missing and that's that's a lot of

3187
02:10:16,390 --> 02:10:15,520
money

3188
02:10:18,950 --> 02:10:16,400

but

3189

02:10:20,629 --> 02:10:18,960

what is the cover-up of

3190

02:10:22,069 --> 02:10:20,639

that's the thing what is berchette

3191

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:22,079

referring to

3192

02:10:27,350 --> 02:10:25,599

and is lou elizondo and chris mellon

3193

02:10:30,069 --> 02:10:27,360

their focus on

3194

02:10:34,310 --> 02:10:30,079

these objects in the skies

3195

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:34,320

um and and this was a ufo hearing

3196

02:10:39,589 --> 02:10:38,480

according to andre carson not uap a ufo

3197

02:10:42,629 --> 02:10:39,599

hearing

3198

02:10:45,430 --> 02:10:42,639

and we know what ufo means

3199

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:45,440

now so what is the cover-up is the

3200

02:10:51,990 --> 02:10:49,040

cover-up about contact with e.t

3201
02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:52,000
or is the cover-up about black budgets

3202
02:10:58,310 --> 02:10:55,679
and money and and defense technology

3203
02:11:00,470 --> 02:10:58,320
well you could add you could add the

3204
02:11:02,550 --> 02:11:00,480
besides the cover-up of all that you

3205
02:11:04,870 --> 02:11:02,560
could add the fact that they're not

3206
02:11:06,470 --> 02:11:04,880
really admitting to anything they know

3207
02:11:07,589 --> 02:11:06,480
i mean if you really looked at the

3208
02:11:09,830 --> 02:11:07,599
hearing

3209
02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:09,840
there was really nothing learned from it

3210
02:11:12,709 --> 02:11:10,960
other than

3211
02:11:14,950 --> 02:11:12,719
yes we have videos

3212
02:11:17,350 --> 02:11:14,960
yes there's stuff in the sky

3213
02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:17,360

no we're not totally aware of what it is

3214

02:11:21,750 --> 02:11:19,760

and again depending on

3215

02:11:23,589 --> 02:11:21,760

who you bring in

3216

02:11:27,030 --> 02:11:23,599

these guys were probably pretty much

3217

02:11:28,629 --> 02:11:27,040

honest they got what they needed to know

3218

02:11:30,550 --> 02:11:28,639

they played their role

3219

02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:30,560

the the question is is where you have to

3220

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:34,320

go back to is who would know the most

3221

02:11:37,350 --> 02:11:36,000

that's the person you need to bring up

3222

02:11:39,510 --> 02:11:37,360

on capitol hill

3223

02:11:41,350 --> 02:11:39,520

who would know the most of this and that

3224

02:11:42,550 --> 02:11:41,360

would be in the science and technology

3225

02:11:45,669 --> 02:11:42,560

division

3226

02:11:48,550 --> 02:11:45,679

inside these different agencies never

3227

02:11:50,870 --> 02:11:48,560

mind you would bring bring in all these

3228

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:50,880

different um industrial

3229

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:52,239

agencies that are building this

3230

02:11:57,189 --> 02:11:54,480

technology but there that's a whole

3231

02:11:58,709 --> 02:11:57,199

nother can of worms because that is

3232

02:12:00,069 --> 02:11:58,719

patent stuff

3233

02:12:02,470 --> 02:12:00,079

and that was one of the things that was

3234

02:12:05,109 --> 02:12:02,480

in the foyer request i did was they

3235

02:12:07,589 --> 02:12:05,119

can't disclose what was being worked on

3236

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:07,599

what they're doing because it's owned by

3237

02:12:12,149 --> 02:12:09,199

private industry

3238

02:12:13,189 --> 02:12:12,159

so that's another way to hide this stuff

3239

02:12:15,510 --> 02:12:13,199

from

3240

02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:15,520

most of congress if not all of them and

3241

02:12:19,750 --> 02:12:17,679

you know by now most of these guys ruby

3242

02:12:21,350 --> 02:12:19,760

on those guys i don't know for sure what

3243

02:12:23,830 --> 02:12:21,360

he knows so i'm not going to sit there

3244

02:12:26,470 --> 02:12:23,840

and say he's out of the loop completely

3245

02:12:28,069 --> 02:12:26,480

but when you have this kind of interest

3246

02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:28,079

there's been enough

3247

02:12:31,510 --> 02:12:29,679

given to them to realize they're not

3248

02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:31,520

getting the full story

3249

02:12:36,149 --> 02:12:33,599

and they want the full story

3250

02:12:38,069 --> 02:12:36,159

but they haven't really said themselves

3251
02:12:39,990 --> 02:12:38,079
how much they feel the american public

3252
02:12:42,229 --> 02:12:40,000
should know

3253
02:12:44,709 --> 02:12:42,239
and how far they're going to take this

3254
02:12:46,229 --> 02:12:44,719
to let the american public know what we

3255
02:12:51,189 --> 02:12:46,239
really do or don't know and where we're

3256
02:12:53,669 --> 02:12:51,199
going with all this the uh

3257
02:12:56,629 --> 02:12:53,679
the the other part of this that that i

3258
02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:56,639
find uh really strange

3259
02:13:01,750 --> 02:13:00,159
is that uh we do have

3260
02:13:03,350 --> 02:13:01,760
two three

3261
02:13:04,709 --> 02:13:03,360
four known

3262
02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:04,719
incidents

3263
02:13:11,270 --> 02:13:07,440

that uh off off of both coasts

3264

02:13:14,790 --> 02:13:11,280

um over the last uh 18 or so years

3265

02:13:17,910 --> 02:13:14,800

that only involve the united states navy

3266

02:13:19,669 --> 02:13:17,920

that we're not getting any reports from

3267

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:19,679

the marines we're not getting anything

3268

02:13:23,830 --> 02:13:21,280

from the army we're certainly not

3269

02:13:25,830 --> 02:13:23,840

getting anything from the air force uh

3270

02:13:28,629 --> 02:13:25,840

what does the coast guard know the coast

3271

02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:28,639

guard is it's got ships you know all

3272

02:13:33,510 --> 02:13:30,560

over the world and certainly

3273

02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:33,520

uh up and down the east and west coast

3274

02:13:37,990 --> 02:13:34,400

and

3275

02:13:41,350 --> 02:13:38,000

these incidents

3276

02:13:42,950 --> 02:13:41,360

and i think that is something that uh

3277

02:13:46,069 --> 02:13:42,960

needs to be a line of questioning in

3278

02:13:47,430 --> 02:13:46,079

these hearings why it's happening only

3279

02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:47,440

this way

3280

02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:49,760

well you have to look at

3281

02:13:54,629 --> 02:13:52,480

you know again i don't there was gun

3282

02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:54,639

camera footage from iran if i remember

3283

02:13:58,709 --> 02:13:55,920

right

3284

02:14:01,669 --> 02:13:58,719

they got something on camera but just

3285

02:14:03,669 --> 02:14:01,679

remember from 2004 going forward there

3286

02:14:05,350 --> 02:14:03,679

was an upgrade in the sensor systems in

3287

02:14:06,149 --> 02:14:05,360

the f-18

3288

02:14:08,390 --> 02:14:06,159

so

3289

02:14:11,189 --> 02:14:08,400

you have to have the capability

3290

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:11,199

to detect this whatever this is whether

3291

02:14:16,310 --> 02:14:12,880

it's us

3292

02:14:18,550 --> 02:14:16,320

something you a a genuine uap or us

3293

02:14:19,990 --> 02:14:18,560

develop technology off of both and

3294

02:14:21,350 --> 02:14:20,000

here's the other question that's never

3295

02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:21,360

been answered

3296

02:14:25,430 --> 02:14:23,440

are we working have we been able to

3297

02:14:27,510 --> 02:14:25,440

communicate with uaps

3298

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:27,520

and are they helping us are they helping

3299

02:14:32,149 --> 02:14:30,239

us develop this technology

3300

02:14:33,270 --> 02:14:32,159

that's a big i'd say that's a huge

3301

02:14:35,910 --> 02:14:33,280

question

3302

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:35,920

and there was uh one other thing that

3303

02:14:39,750 --> 02:14:38,239

was brought up in the hearing and

3304

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:39,760

uh well there's a lot of things that

3305

02:14:44,229 --> 02:14:41,280

were brought up in the hearing

3306

02:14:47,910 --> 02:14:44,239

but i think it was bray oh oh um i want

3307

02:14:52,310 --> 02:14:50,069

i'm going to circle back to the nimitz

3308

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:52,320

uh i'm going to write that down i i

3309

02:14:58,310 --> 02:14:54,880

don't want to forget that it was bray

3310

02:15:00,390 --> 02:14:58,320

that said that there were 400 incidents

3311

02:15:03,270 --> 02:15:00,400

that have been reported

3312

02:15:05,990 --> 02:15:03,280

and it seemed like he was saying since

3313

02:15:07,430 --> 02:15:06,000

the uap task force

3314

02:15:10,790 --> 02:15:07,440

came out with a report that they're

3315

02:15:13,830 --> 02:15:10,800

looking at 400 incident reports

3316

02:15:14,790 --> 02:15:13,840

the 400 incident reports wouldn't it to

3317

02:15:16,950 --> 02:15:14,800

me

3318

02:15:18,310 --> 02:15:16,960

wouldn't indicate testing against our

3319

02:15:19,030 --> 02:15:18,320

military

3320

02:15:23,109 --> 02:15:19,040

or

3321

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:23,119

and radar

3322

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:25,199

it sounds like there's all kinds of

3323

02:15:27,990 --> 02:15:27,119

things going on see there's a difference

3324

02:15:30,069 --> 02:15:28,000

okay

3325

02:15:31,270 --> 02:15:30,079

when you go to the nimitz or the one off

3326

02:15:33,109 --> 02:15:31,280

the east coast

3327

02:15:34,870 --> 02:15:33,119

they were battle groups preparing for

3328

02:15:37,430 --> 02:15:34,880

deployments right

3329

02:15:39,109 --> 02:15:37,440

so that would be probably and i'm just

3330

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:39,119

saying this because i'm not an expert

3331

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:39,840

but

3332

02:15:44,069 --> 02:15:42,000

if you think about it you have to

3333

02:15:46,310 --> 02:15:44,079

do r d so

3334

02:15:48,709 --> 02:15:46,320

um you have to research and develop it

3335

02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:48,719

then you have to put it out there to see

3336

02:15:52,950 --> 02:15:51,280

how it operates so then you would start

3337

02:15:54,390 --> 02:15:52,960

testing it right

3338

02:15:58,950 --> 02:15:54,400

now

3339

02:15:59,830 --> 02:15:58,960

to remember at what 2004 we're almost 20

3340

02:16:07,589 --> 02:15:59,840

years

3341

02:16:09,669 --> 02:16:07,599

likely a lot of the stuff we have is

3342

02:16:10,470 --> 02:16:09,679

starting to become operational

3343

02:16:12,550 --> 02:16:10,480

now

3344

02:16:13,910 --> 02:16:12,560

here's an interesting point if you draw

3345

02:16:15,669 --> 02:16:13,920

attention to something that people are

3346

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:15,679

going to start seeing

3347

02:16:18,950 --> 02:16:16,880

then you're going to start getting more

3348

02:16:20,229 --> 02:16:18,960

reports so you're going to have a better

3349

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:20,239

understanding

3350

02:16:24,310 --> 02:16:22,079

of what they're seeing what they're

3351

02:16:26,470 --> 02:16:24,320

reporting how they're reporting it and

3352

02:16:29,189 --> 02:16:26,480

what it's doing so they'll be able to

3353

02:16:30,550 --> 02:16:29,199

know how to use it better because you

3354

02:16:32,150 --> 02:16:30,560

obviously

3355

02:16:34,309 --> 02:16:32,160

you know you may want it to be seen

3356

02:16:36,309 --> 02:16:34,319

sometimes you may not but there may be

3357

02:16:38,790 --> 02:16:36,319

times when people are seeing it or being

3358

02:16:41,030 --> 02:16:38,800

picked up by certain ways that that you

3359

02:16:43,349 --> 02:16:41,040

know the technology hasn't been

3360

02:16:45,589 --> 02:16:43,359

quite uh tweaked the way it needs to be

3361

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:45,599

and why would it start after this some

3362

02:16:49,429 --> 02:16:46,800

of it could be because more people are

3363

02:16:52,070 --> 02:16:49,439

paying attention but this was going on

3364

02:16:53,910 --> 02:16:52,080

before 2004

3365

02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:53,920

so but you have to go back and you're

3366

02:16:57,030 --> 02:16:55,439

gonna have to break this down you're

3367

02:16:59,030 --> 02:16:57,040

gonna because they say it happened

3368

02:17:00,950 --> 02:16:59,040

around military bases you're gonna have

3369

02:17:03,349 --> 02:17:00,960

to go back and look at what we had at

3370

02:17:05,589 --> 02:17:03,359

these bases what we had where these two

3371

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:05,599

task force were what we had over in the

3372

02:17:09,750 --> 02:17:07,760

middle east where certain things happen

3373

02:17:11,509 --> 02:17:09,760

you have to understand

3374

02:17:13,990 --> 02:17:11,519

the what we have available the

3375

02:17:16,070 --> 02:17:14,000

capabilities never mind that we're we've

3376

02:17:19,589 --> 02:17:16,080

gone we've made huge leaps in the last

3377

02:17:22,389 --> 02:17:19,599

decade in quantum you know quantum

3378

02:17:23,589 --> 02:17:22,399

computing and our ability to generate

3379

02:17:26,870 --> 02:17:23,599

power

3380

02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:26,880

with the the smaller units to generate

3381

02:17:31,110 --> 02:17:29,280

the power necessary to do this where

3382

02:17:31,990 --> 02:17:31,120

before we were limited more what we

3383

02:17:33,750 --> 02:17:32,000

could do

3384

02:17:34,709 --> 02:17:33,760

based off we had to have a large power

3385

02:17:36,790 --> 02:17:34,719

source

3386

02:17:39,110 --> 02:17:36,800

and now these ships are working like the

3387

02:17:40,389 --> 02:17:39,120

zumwa class that they only made three of

3388

02:17:42,230 --> 02:17:40,399

they actually showed a video at one

3389

02:17:44,070 --> 02:17:42,240

point work of cloak yeah it's a

3390

02:17:46,230 --> 02:17:44,080

beautiful ship too by the way yeah but

3391

02:17:48,549 --> 02:17:46,240

it had they have the technology and the

3392

02:17:50,150 --> 02:17:48,559

carriers will have the ability to

3393

02:17:51,750 --> 02:17:50,160

generate that type of because they have

3394

02:17:54,309 --> 02:17:51,760

nuclear generators yeah there's some

3395

02:17:56,469 --> 02:17:54,319

well you can tell it was designed to run

3396

02:17:58,389 --> 02:17:56,479

invisible however they were going to

3397

02:17:59,110 --> 02:17:58,399

pull that off definitely

3398

02:18:00,230 --> 02:17:59,120

right

3399

02:18:02,950 --> 02:18:00,240

okay

3400

02:18:05,190 --> 02:18:02,960

so i want to talk about rear admiral

3401

02:18:06,870 --> 02:18:05,200

daley and rear admiral curtis of the

3402

02:18:08,309 --> 02:18:06,880

nimitz battle group

3403

02:18:10,950 --> 02:18:08,319

um and

3404

02:18:12,709 --> 02:18:10,960

that i think that they should be called

3405

02:18:14,389 --> 02:18:12,719

uh to testify

3406

02:18:18,230 --> 02:18:14,399

about uh

3407

02:18:20,629 --> 02:18:18,240

not only the incident itself in 2004 but

3408

02:18:21,910 --> 02:18:20,639

what did they know where's the paperwork

3409

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:21,920

what happened

3410

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:24,719

and and so forth and if it was some kind

3411

02:18:30,309 --> 02:18:28,639

of clandestine testing against our own

3412

02:18:33,589 --> 02:18:30,319

military that were out there in

3413

02:18:36,389 --> 02:18:33,599

exercises were they aware of that and

3414

02:18:39,110 --> 02:18:36,399

being rear admirals of of the most

3415

02:18:41,910 --> 02:18:39,120

advanced uh military system on the

3416

02:18:44,469 --> 02:18:41,920

planet which is a nuclear aircraft

3417

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:44,479

carrier battle group with its submarines

3418

02:18:48,469 --> 02:18:46,319

and its guided missile cruisers and

3419

02:18:50,549 --> 02:18:48,479

everything else that's involved there

3420

02:18:52,150 --> 02:18:50,559

that they would be

3421

02:18:53,589 --> 02:18:52,160

made aware that there would be testing

3422

02:18:55,589 --> 02:18:53,599

going on number one

3423

02:18:58,549 --> 02:18:55,599

number two

3424

02:19:01,750 --> 02:18:58,559

deputy base commander halt

3425

02:19:04,309 --> 02:19:01,760

was on the scene at randall shim and if

3426

02:19:06,309 --> 02:19:04,319

there was some kind of testing going on

3427

02:19:09,190 --> 02:19:06,319

wouldn't the deputy base commander be

3428

02:19:13,429 --> 02:19:09,200

made aware that this is going on outside

3429

02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:13,439

of his facility no because the facility

3430

02:19:15,750 --> 02:19:14,719

the base was

3431

02:19:17,669 --> 02:19:15,760

nato

3432

02:19:18,950 --> 02:19:17,679

and it had a mission and i wanted to

3433

02:19:21,349 --> 02:19:18,960

clarify something with you since you

3434

02:19:22,870 --> 02:19:21,359

brought it up when when people claim

3435

02:19:24,150 --> 02:19:22,880

that we couldn't have nukes to bet

3436

02:19:26,709 --> 02:19:24,160

waters

3437

02:19:28,150 --> 02:19:26,719

that's not factual because this is the

3438

02:19:31,190 --> 02:19:28,160

what happens that people don't

3439

02:19:32,790 --> 02:19:31,200

understand we were not a united states

3440

02:19:35,030 --> 02:19:32,800

air force base

3441

02:19:37,990 --> 02:19:35,040

we were a nato base

3442

02:19:39,429 --> 02:19:38,000

we fell under nato treaty and doctrine

3443

02:19:41,750 --> 02:19:39,439

and if you go back and look at the

3444

02:19:43,270 --> 02:19:41,760

doctrine in the treaty we could have

3445

02:19:45,589 --> 02:19:43,280

nuclear weapons there

3446

02:19:49,270 --> 02:19:45,599

under nato command

3447

02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:49,280

why would halt tell me the opposite

3448

02:19:53,670 --> 02:19:51,200

i mean that's adamant about that he was

3449

02:19:56,230 --> 02:19:53,680

like no no no no no i don't want to talk

3450

02:19:57,349 --> 02:19:56,240

about nuclear weapons that were known

3451

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:57,359

just because he didn't want to talk

3452

02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:58,800

about him doesn't mean we couldn't have

3453

02:20:03,190 --> 02:20:01,200

him there i'm not confirming or denying

3454

02:20:06,469 --> 02:20:03,200

what we had there i'm just telling you

3455

02:20:09,030 --> 02:20:06,479

we could have and other bases in usaf

3456

02:20:11,510 --> 02:20:09,040

and over in europe could have nuclear

3457

02:20:13,670 --> 02:20:11,520

weapons off the nato doctrine

3458

02:20:15,270 --> 02:20:13,680

that was a whole separate

3459

02:20:16,790 --> 02:20:15,280

doctrine

3460

02:20:19,270 --> 02:20:16,800

on top of

3461

02:20:22,070 --> 02:20:19,280

an air force base we fell under nato

3462

02:20:24,309 --> 02:20:22,080

which most people don't understand nato

3463

02:20:26,230 --> 02:20:24,319

is a whole different animal on what we

3464

02:20:28,790 --> 02:20:26,240

do and what we don't do

3465

02:20:30,309 --> 02:20:28,800

so i'm just letting you know that's not

3466

02:20:32,389 --> 02:20:30,319

factual that we couldn't have nukes

3467

02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:32,399

there i'm not telling you we did i'm

3468

02:20:35,990 --> 02:20:34,479

just telling you we could okay we could

3469

02:20:37,349 --> 02:20:36,000

have had nukes other parts of the

3470

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:37,359

country too

3471

02:20:44,230 --> 02:20:40,720

knock one for yes not two for no

3472

02:20:49,510 --> 02:20:46,710

woodbridge

3473

02:20:50,710 --> 02:20:49,520

now halt did say i want to stay focused

3474

02:20:54,070 --> 02:20:50,720

on the hearings

3475

02:20:55,429 --> 02:20:54,080

um but i i do i think that daley and

3476

02:20:57,510 --> 02:20:55,439

curtis

3477

02:21:00,790 --> 02:20:57,520

they need to be called to testify they

3478

02:21:03,830 --> 02:21:00,800

want to focus on the nimitz in 2004

3479

02:21:06,630 --> 02:21:03,840

and and and fravor and

3480

02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:06,640

uh and alex dietrich who i think should

3481

02:21:10,550 --> 02:21:09,040

be called to testify as well and so

3482

02:21:14,710 --> 02:21:10,560

should kevin day

3483

02:21:17,510 --> 02:21:14,720

and uh and others um voorhees gary

3484

02:21:19,270 --> 02:21:17,520

voorhees but i think uh rear admiral

3485

02:21:21,670 --> 02:21:19,280

daley and curtis

3486

02:21:24,950 --> 02:21:21,680

uh that were in command

3487

02:21:27,110 --> 02:21:24,960

one before the other i think it was uh

3488

02:21:28,389 --> 02:21:27,120

curtis first and then daley took over

3489

02:21:30,070 --> 02:21:28,399

right after

3490

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:30,080

um but i think that they should be

3491

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:31,600

called to testify

3492

02:21:36,469 --> 02:21:33,920

um and and then there were the

3493

02:21:38,830 --> 02:21:36,479

statements from halt

3494

02:21:41,270 --> 02:21:38,840

circling back to rendelsham

3495

02:21:43,670 --> 02:21:41,280

where i think he took things a step

3496

02:21:45,590 --> 02:21:43,680

further you know what i'm about to say

3497

02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:45,600

that he saw kraft

3498

02:21:50,230 --> 02:21:49,280

beaming lights down on uh the weapons

3499

02:21:52,309 --> 02:21:50,240

depot

3500

02:21:54,710 --> 02:21:52,319

what he said was he saw the blue lights

3501
02:21:56,550 --> 02:21:54,720
beaming lights down on the weapons depot

3502
02:21:59,349 --> 02:21:56,560
yeah and then he retracted that later

3503
02:22:01,750 --> 02:21:59,359
after he did the robert hastings hearing

3504
02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:01,760
and i can only tell you what i was told

3505
02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:03,600
was some of those people that testified

3506
02:22:07,190 --> 02:22:04,960
at those hearings

3507
02:22:09,349 --> 02:22:07,200
were uh talked to by the dod whether

3508
02:22:11,110 --> 02:22:09,359
that's true or not i don't know i do

3509
02:22:13,750 --> 02:22:11,120
know that hal walked back some of that

3510
02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:13,760
after the hearings after the after the

3511
02:22:19,030 --> 02:22:16,560
testimony he did at the the conference

3512
02:22:20,630 --> 02:22:19,040
you know for hastings um

3513
02:22:23,429 --> 02:22:20,640

when you ask me what do you know no they

3514

02:22:25,110 --> 02:22:23,439

wouldn't know because martis from heath

3515

02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:25,120

arya bowsey

3516

02:22:29,990 --> 02:22:27,040

and eastern radar and all those didn't

3517

02:22:32,630 --> 02:22:30,000

fall under our bentwater's command

3518

02:22:34,710 --> 02:22:32,640

so if marconi

3519

02:22:37,030 --> 02:22:34,720

and the united states government

3520

02:22:38,550 --> 02:22:37,040

and you know we're working on

3521

02:22:40,550 --> 02:22:38,560

you know different

3522

02:22:41,429 --> 02:22:40,560

testing and technology outside the back

3523

02:22:43,510 --> 02:22:41,439

gate

3524

02:22:44,469 --> 02:22:43,520

no they wouldn't have to notify the base

3525

02:22:47,349 --> 02:22:44,479

now

3526

02:22:49,990 --> 02:22:47,359

what i did was told later on williams

3527

02:22:52,150 --> 02:22:50,000

was brought into the loop by gabriel

3528

02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:52,160

whether that's true or not i don't know

3529

02:22:56,309 --> 02:22:54,240

i asked the general directly and i

3530

02:22:58,710 --> 02:22:56,319

didn't get a straight answer from him

3531

02:23:00,309 --> 02:22:58,720

that if he did find out more later

3532

02:23:02,309 --> 02:23:00,319

you know it was just like the what are

3533

02:23:03,910 --> 02:23:02,319

these frequencies well i'm a fly-by-wire

3534

02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:03,920

guy you know

3535

02:23:07,510 --> 02:23:06,080

you get the you get to the point where

3536

02:23:09,110 --> 02:23:07,520

when you start getting into the meat and

3537

02:23:11,110 --> 02:23:09,120

potatoes and stuff

3538

02:23:12,790 --> 02:23:11,120

i don't have a need to know i'm not

3539

02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:12,800

going to get to know and he's not going

3540

02:23:15,750 --> 02:23:13,920

to tell me

3541

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:15,760

you know and that's how this is handled

3542

02:23:20,150 --> 02:23:18,000

across the board and so would the base

3543

02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:20,160

directly need to know no now did

3544

02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:22,080

something go wrong maybe

3545

02:23:26,150 --> 02:23:23,920

maybe or maybe they just didn't think

3546

02:23:29,590 --> 02:23:26,160

we'd ever see it i don't know

3547

02:23:31,910 --> 02:23:29,600

but i don't think the first night we

3548

02:23:33,990 --> 02:23:31,920

we just happened to see something and

3549

02:23:36,070 --> 02:23:34,000

then when we reported it radar confirmed

3550

02:23:38,309 --> 02:23:36,080

something was there in the area and

3551
02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:38,319
disappeared and we went out there then

3552
02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:40,720
that led to obviously people started

3553
02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:42,800
watching the woods all the time you know

3554
02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:44,640
what i mean and so you had something

3555
02:23:49,110 --> 02:23:47,040
happen night two and then on the third

3556
02:23:51,110 --> 02:23:49,120
night when when england showed up

3557
02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:51,120
according to halt and said it's back

3558
02:23:54,950 --> 02:23:52,960
that's when they sent haul out to figure

3559
02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:54,960
out what was going on now would they

3560
02:23:59,110 --> 02:23:57,120
send halt out there if he was told if

3561
02:24:00,630 --> 02:23:59,120
they knew what was going on no they

3562
02:24:02,710 --> 02:24:00,640
would have just told

3563
02:24:03,830 --> 02:24:02,720

the lieutenant we're aware of what's

3564

02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:03,840

going on

3565

02:24:07,270 --> 02:24:05,520

just you know

3566

02:24:09,910 --> 02:24:07,280

because this is what happened with me

3567

02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:09,920

when i came back off of um

3568

02:24:14,790 --> 02:24:12,720

break which was monday i got stuck on

3569

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:14,800

the gate for three days

3570

02:24:18,870 --> 02:24:17,359

and they brought a team in from langley

3571

02:24:21,510 --> 02:24:18,880

they were out in the woods they were out

3572

02:24:23,750 --> 02:24:21,520

doing stuff and this is what i was told

3573

02:24:25,990 --> 02:24:23,760

you already know about something's going

3574

02:24:28,070 --> 02:24:26,000

on you're aware of something took place

3575

02:24:30,070 --> 02:24:28,080

in the forest we're putting you on the

3576

02:24:31,990 --> 02:24:30,080

gate and if you see anything don't

3577

02:24:33,590 --> 02:24:32,000

report it on the radio call it in on the

3578

02:24:35,750 --> 02:24:33,600

phone

3579

02:24:37,910 --> 02:24:35,760

so they didn't want anybody else out

3580

02:24:40,070 --> 02:24:37,920

there to be exposed to seeing anything

3581

02:24:41,429 --> 02:24:40,080

especially after it got dark

3582

02:24:43,510 --> 02:24:41,439

and they didn't really want people

3583

02:24:45,990 --> 02:24:43,520

paying attention to what was going on

3584

02:24:48,150 --> 02:24:46,000

outside in the forest never mind what

3585

02:24:50,550 --> 02:24:48,160

was brought out of the force on on night

3586

02:24:52,870 --> 02:24:50,560

uh would have been tuesday night

3587

02:24:54,630 --> 02:24:52,880

yeah and and you guys had radios the

3588

02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:54,640

phone you didn't have cell phones there

3589

02:24:59,190 --> 02:24:56,560

was a phone no it was a direct line to

3590

02:25:01,670 --> 02:24:59,200

csc in the desk right right right right

3591

02:25:03,110 --> 02:25:01,680

right um and when you say langley you're

3592

02:25:05,990 --> 02:25:03,120

referring to

3593

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:06,000

uh the cia the c5 came in with langley

3594

02:25:09,510 --> 02:25:07,920

tail number you make up you make of it

3595

02:25:12,389 --> 02:25:09,520

what you want and when went into a

3596

02:25:14,230 --> 02:25:12,399

restricted area air helicopters were and

3597

02:25:15,910 --> 02:25:14,240

people came out of it and they were out

3598

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:15,920

in the forest so

3599

02:25:19,990 --> 02:25:18,080

if you go if you look in the book we

3600

02:25:22,389 --> 02:25:20,000

actually have an osi agent say they

3601
02:25:23,830 --> 02:25:22,399
brought in every alphabet soup agency

3602
02:25:26,150 --> 02:25:23,840
they were out there trying to figure out

3603
02:25:27,990 --> 02:25:26,160
what was going on there was a discussion

3604
02:25:30,230 --> 02:25:28,000
it could have been the russians

3605
02:25:32,469 --> 02:25:30,240
and there was some kind of anomaly

3606
02:25:33,830 --> 02:25:32,479
taking place every time the phenomenon

3607
02:25:36,469 --> 02:25:33,840
showed up

3608
02:25:38,550 --> 02:25:36,479
so that came directly from an osi agent

3609
02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:38,560
that was involved in the whole thing

3610
02:25:44,630 --> 02:25:42,479
now as as you've had 40 years to think

3611
02:25:46,630 --> 02:25:44,640
about this and you you're not going to

3612
02:25:49,110 --> 02:25:46,640
bed you're going to stay for overtime

3613
02:25:52,469 --> 02:25:49,120

okay okay

3614

02:25:54,550 --> 02:25:52,479

um i don't think we've ever not done

3615

02:25:55,750 --> 02:25:54,560

overtime actually

3616

02:25:57,910 --> 02:25:55,760

um

3617

02:26:01,110 --> 02:25:57,920

now that you've had uh

3618

02:26:03,590 --> 02:26:01,120

40 plus years to think about this

3619

02:26:06,389 --> 02:26:03,600

um and i've we've all heard everything

3620

02:26:08,469 --> 02:26:06,399

that you've just said right now where do

3621

02:26:10,389 --> 02:26:08,479

you live we've got peniston and his time

3622

02:26:13,429 --> 02:26:10,399

travelers from the future

3623

02:26:16,150 --> 02:26:13,439

we have i believe was an alien craft

3624

02:26:18,150 --> 02:26:16,160

that came into the woods i'm still on on

3625

02:26:19,349 --> 02:26:18,160

that part of it and then there could be

3626

02:26:21,349 --> 02:26:19,359

something else and you had nick

3627

02:26:23,429 --> 02:26:21,359

redfern's book that came out a couple of

3628

02:26:24,870 --> 02:26:23,439

years ago i did a show with you about

3629

02:26:27,349 --> 02:26:24,880

that as well

3630

02:26:29,030 --> 02:26:27,359

um where where do you where do you lie

3631

02:26:31,510 --> 02:26:29,040

with the incident today

3632

02:26:34,389 --> 02:26:31,520

where you've you know you've

3633

02:26:36,389 --> 02:26:34,399

you've come to some conclusions

3634

02:26:38,710 --> 02:26:36,399

what was it a b or c

3635

02:26:40,790 --> 02:26:38,720

well here's what i think

3636

02:26:44,309 --> 02:26:40,800

to the best of my ability and knowledge

3637

02:26:47,110 --> 02:26:44,319

based on declassified documents condyne

3638

02:26:48,950 --> 02:26:47,120

which was declassified and

3639

02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:48,960

my interaction with some people behind

3640

02:26:50,950 --> 02:26:50,160

the scenes

3641

02:26:52,150 --> 02:26:50,960

okay

3642

02:26:53,910 --> 02:26:52,160

and

3643

02:26:55,910 --> 02:26:53,920

there was definitely

3644

02:26:57,750 --> 02:26:55,920

and not only in reynoldson

3645

02:27:00,710 --> 02:26:57,760

but in other areas of the world

3646

02:27:02,950 --> 02:27:00,720

including skinwalker there's definitely

3647

02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:02,960

a phenomenon there okay

3648

02:27:11,830 --> 02:27:08,230

what we dealt with was that phenomenon

3649

02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:11,840

no doubt but what we also dealt with was

3650

02:27:16,389 --> 02:27:14,000

the fact that the government was aware

3651
02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:16,399
of this phenomenon and they were doing

3652
02:27:21,830 --> 02:27:19,439
work research on a phenomenon and the

3653
02:27:24,230 --> 02:27:21,840
question is at that point based on the

3654
02:27:26,469 --> 02:27:24,240
stuff that we've uncovered including the

3655
02:27:28,309 --> 02:27:26,479
fact that they were actually beaming in

3656
02:27:31,429 --> 02:27:28,319
frequencies from the lighthouse into the

3657
02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:31,439
forest area using the tunnels to provoke

3658
02:27:33,990 --> 02:27:33,040
the phenomenon

3659
02:27:35,910 --> 02:27:34,000
um

3660
02:27:37,910 --> 02:27:35,920
and it's very possible they were

3661
02:27:39,510 --> 02:27:37,920
trying to at that point learn how to

3662
02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:39,520
create

3663
02:27:43,990 --> 02:27:41,920

you know either control the phenomenon

3664

02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:44,000

or create

3665

02:27:48,389 --> 02:27:46,640

it's kind of hard to understand but

3666

02:27:49,910 --> 02:27:48,399

if you have a real plasma or a

3667

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:49,920

phenomenon or whatever you want to call

3668

02:27:54,389 --> 02:27:52,560

it could we duplicate it and they were

3669

02:27:55,429 --> 02:27:54,399

already working on the ability to do

3670

02:27:56,309 --> 02:27:55,439

that

3671

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:56,319

you know

3672

02:28:01,110 --> 02:27:59,040

and so we had an interaction

3673

02:28:02,469 --> 02:28:01,120

um myself and adrian vistenza on the

3674

02:28:04,550 --> 02:28:02,479

third night got

3675

02:28:07,030 --> 02:28:04,560

as close to it as anybody

3676

02:28:09,190 --> 02:28:07,040

um according to adrian i disappeared i

3677

02:28:10,830 --> 02:28:09,200

went into it disappeared he had to come

3678

02:28:14,710 --> 02:28:10,840

over the top of him

3679

02:28:16,950 --> 02:28:14,720

now peniston

3680

02:28:19,270 --> 02:28:16,960

recounts over the years has changed but

3681

02:28:20,950 --> 02:28:19,280

he tells you what he remembers

3682

02:28:22,710 --> 02:28:20,960

and if you go to the back to the

3683

02:28:25,110 --> 02:28:22,720

citizens hearings he did admit that the

3684

02:28:27,510 --> 02:28:25,120

va did give him some disability based on

3685

02:28:30,790 --> 02:28:27,520

injuries you know based off of the

3686

02:28:33,190 --> 02:28:30,800

encounter but adrian and i got close to

3687

02:28:35,429 --> 02:28:33,200

it and we've been compensated

3688

02:28:36,550 --> 02:28:35,439

for our injuries for whatever we

3689

02:28:38,950 --> 02:28:36,560
encountered

3690

02:28:41,429 --> 02:28:38,960
now the big question would be

3691

02:28:42,870 --> 02:28:41,439
did we encounter the real uap

3692

02:28:45,750 --> 02:28:42,880
did we encounter

3693

02:28:47,510 --> 02:28:45,760
something we you know we were able to

3694

02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:47,520
replicate you know or were working on

3695

02:28:52,070 --> 02:28:50,640
replicating or what or was it both

3696

02:28:53,270 --> 02:28:52,080
because i was out there two different

3697

02:28:55,670 --> 02:28:53,280
nights

3698

02:28:57,110 --> 02:28:55,680
so but there is there is some kind of

3699

02:28:59,429 --> 02:28:57,120
intelligence

3700

02:29:02,150 --> 02:28:59,439
out there that we're dealing with um

3701
02:29:03,349 --> 02:29:02,160
condy confirms that if you just read the

3702
02:29:05,670 --> 02:29:03,359
report

3703
02:29:07,190 --> 02:29:05,680
um the government british government's

3704
02:29:09,429 --> 02:29:07,200
aware of it they're working on

3705
02:29:13,190 --> 02:29:09,439
developing technology off of it

3706
02:29:14,389 --> 02:29:13,200
and baa system bae systems is part of

3707
02:29:20,550 --> 02:29:14,399
our

3708
02:29:22,630 --> 02:29:20,560
off of northrop grumman and you know and

3709
02:29:23,750 --> 02:29:22,640
stuff so they're working on this there's

3710
02:29:25,990 --> 02:29:23,760
no doubt

3711
02:29:28,790 --> 02:29:26,000
so a lot of this technology that we're

3712
02:29:30,870 --> 02:29:28,800
working on is coming from what a uap is

3713
02:29:32,389 --> 02:29:30,880

now the interesting thing was what they

3714

02:29:35,349 --> 02:29:32,399

were interested in me

3715

02:29:36,710 --> 02:29:35,359

what how it affected my mind my you know

3716

02:29:39,190 --> 02:29:36,720

my dna

3717

02:29:40,550 --> 02:29:39,200

um what they felt i may or may not be

3718

02:29:43,190 --> 02:29:40,560

able to do

3719

02:29:45,110 --> 02:29:43,200

from you know it um and one of the

3720

02:29:47,190 --> 02:29:45,120

things that have come up to me that

3721

02:29:48,630 --> 02:29:47,200

stands out to like they're doing

3722

02:29:49,750 --> 02:29:48,640

skinwalker and they're doing some of

3723

02:29:52,309 --> 02:29:49,760

this stuff

3724

02:29:55,670 --> 02:29:52,319

do they have the right people there

3725

02:29:58,309 --> 02:29:55,680

in other words if some of us

3726
02:29:59,830 --> 02:29:58,319
really truthfully have some capabilities

3727
02:30:01,510 --> 02:29:59,840
to attract it

3728
02:30:02,790 --> 02:30:01,520
are they even bringing the right people

3729
02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:02,800
into

3730
02:30:08,309 --> 02:30:05,439
to these areas to see if this will show

3731
02:30:09,750 --> 02:30:08,319
up because when i was in sedona one

3732
02:30:11,429 --> 02:30:09,760
night when we were out there we

3733
02:30:12,309 --> 02:30:11,439
definitely had some strange stuff take

3734
02:30:15,590 --> 02:30:12,319
place

3735
02:30:17,990 --> 02:30:15,600
ah man i had one crazy night a friday

3736
02:30:19,110 --> 02:30:18,000
night in sedona a couple of months ago

3737
02:30:20,309 --> 02:30:19,120
yeah

3738
02:30:22,150 --> 02:30:20,319

dude

3739

02:30:25,110 --> 02:30:22,160

okay i've got to take a break right here

3740

02:30:27,270 --> 02:30:25,120

we'll come back uh uh for overtime but

3741

02:30:31,030 --> 02:30:27,280

john we just got we're at the airport

3742

02:30:33,910 --> 02:30:31,040

you know up on the hill yeah and uh

3743

02:30:36,870 --> 02:30:33,920

i mean i mean one minute

3744

02:30:39,670 --> 02:30:36,880

i barely got my jacket off

3745

02:30:41,110 --> 02:30:39,680

and from behind us low

3746

02:30:42,790 --> 02:30:41,120

low not not

3747

02:30:47,429 --> 02:30:42,800

you know this is just a few thousand

3748

02:30:49,590 --> 02:30:47,439

feet above us around frigging white disk

3749

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:49,600

and it just went right across

3750

02:30:51,910 --> 02:30:50,880

slow

3751

02:30:54,870 --> 02:30:51,920

low

3752

02:30:57,670 --> 02:30:54,880

lasted for about a minute and just

3753

02:31:00,309 --> 02:30:57,680

continued over sedona and then

3754

02:31:02,710 --> 02:31:00,319

disappeared in the mountains went out

3755

02:31:05,830 --> 02:31:02,720

towards did you go out towards bradshaw

3756

02:31:08,469 --> 02:31:05,840

uh no bradshaw's uh the other direction

3757

02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:08,479

this one this went uh

3758

02:31:12,870 --> 02:31:10,800

north east

3759

02:31:14,469 --> 02:31:12,880

but but my point is

3760

02:31:16,950 --> 02:31:14,479

what the heck was that

3761

02:31:19,349 --> 02:31:16,960

you know it was like i mean

3762

02:31:21,190 --> 02:31:19,359

you know we all hoped for something and

3763

02:31:23,190 --> 02:31:21,200

and this was the very beginning that's

3764

02:31:26,150 --> 02:31:23,200

the moment it didn't it was the only

3765

02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:26,160

time i saw all kinds of crazy stuff but

3766

02:31:29,670 --> 02:31:27,200

that

3767

02:31:32,469 --> 02:31:29,680

was unbelievable i had a friend of mine

3768

02:31:33,510 --> 02:31:32,479

adrian valera uh was with us

3769

02:31:35,190 --> 02:31:33,520

and

3770

02:31:37,030 --> 02:31:35,200

it was just mind-blowing we couldn't

3771

02:31:39,590 --> 02:31:37,040

stop talking about it it was it was

3772

02:31:41,750 --> 02:31:39,600

absolutely well i can honestly tell you

3773

02:31:43,429 --> 02:31:41,760

and i'm not trying to promote sedona but

3774

02:31:45,270 --> 02:31:43,439

i lived there for two years

3775

02:31:46,230 --> 02:31:45,280

it's a unique place

3776

02:31:47,990 --> 02:31:46,240

and

3777

02:31:50,630 --> 02:31:48,000

where you were they claim there's a

3778

02:31:53,190 --> 02:31:50,640

vortex and stuff but you got to remember

3779

02:31:55,190 --> 02:31:53,200

you got luke air force base in gila bend

3780

02:31:56,389 --> 02:31:55,200

so when you ask where some of this could

3781

02:31:57,830 --> 02:31:56,399

have come from

3782

02:31:59,510 --> 02:31:57,840

you know it could have been something

3783

02:32:02,150 --> 02:31:59,520

from down there but

3784

02:32:04,469 --> 02:32:02,160

it if you go out over out in the

3785

02:32:06,389 --> 02:32:04,479

bradshaw ranch area there's a particular

3786

02:32:08,710 --> 02:32:06,399

mountain like a little bit higher

3787

02:32:11,830 --> 02:32:08,720

elevation an area and you can see down

3788

02:32:14,469 --> 02:32:11,840

in the cottonwood and then up over the

3789

02:32:16,150 --> 02:32:14,479

uh the haunted area you know the town

3790

02:32:18,790 --> 02:32:16,160

that sits up on top of the mountain if

3791

02:32:20,790 --> 02:32:18,800

you go up up over the gulp over the hill

3792

02:32:22,630 --> 02:32:20,800

you go between cottonwood and prescott

3793

02:32:25,429 --> 02:32:22,640

there's all kinds of stuff that's always

3794

02:32:27,590 --> 02:32:25,439

going on not every night but there's

3795

02:32:30,550 --> 02:32:27,600

stuff that goes on yeah what a beautiful

3796

02:32:32,150 --> 02:32:30,560

town too i mean just breathtaking let's

3797

02:32:34,550 --> 02:32:32,160

take our break right here this is fade

3798

02:32:36,630 --> 02:32:34,560

to black i am your host jimmy church

3799

02:32:38,950 --> 02:32:36,640

john burroughs we're heading straight to

3800

02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:38,960

overtime this is fade to black and the

3801
02:32:43,510 --> 02:32:41,120
game changer and on x networks i'm your

3802
02:32:45,429 --> 02:32:43,520
host jimmy church we'll be right back

3803
02:32:52,780 --> 02:32:45,439
with john burroughs

3804
02:33:00,010 --> 02:32:57,110
[Music]

3805
02:33:07,810 --> 02:33:00,020
um

3806
02:33:09,100 --> 02:33:07,820
[Music]

3807
02:33:17,110 --> 02:33:09,110
[Applause]

3808
02:33:20,790 --> 02:33:19,190
you're listening to jimmy church and

3809
02:33:25,750 --> 02:33:20,800
fade to black

3810
02:33:29,990 --> 02:33:27,590
hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3811
02:33:35,270 --> 02:33:30,000
here and you are listening to my boy

3812
02:33:45,510 --> 02:33:37,830
despite popular opinion

3813
02:33:49,750 --> 02:33:47,670

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3814

02:33:51,990 --> 02:33:49,760

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3815

02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:52,000

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3816

02:33:55,590 --> 02:33:53,760

and one of the most watched networks in

3817

02:33:57,349 --> 02:33:55,600

the world and i would like to personally

3818

02:34:00,070 --> 02:33:57,359

invite you to check out our expanding

3819

02:34:02,389 --> 02:34:00,080

library of tv film lectures and special

3820

02:34:04,870 --> 02:34:02,399

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3821

02:34:07,590 --> 02:34:04,880

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3822

02:34:09,429 --> 02:34:07,600

history health ufos spirituality and our

3823

02:34:11,750 --> 02:34:09,439

future we are committed to our community

3824

02:34:14,150 --> 02:34:11,760

and with my personal invitation you can

3825

02:34:16,790 --> 02:34:14,160

right now get your own free 30-day

3826

02:34:19,110 --> 02:34:16,800

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3827

02:34:22,590 --> 02:34:19,120

your own library of information starts

3828

02:34:23,910 --> 02:34:22,600

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3829

02:34:26,389 --> 02:34:23,920

[Music]

3830

02:34:29,750 --> 02:34:26,399

your one million gigawatt paranormal

3831

02:34:31,590 --> 02:34:29,760

powerhouse kumx db

3832

02:34:33,349 --> 02:34:31,600

the x

3833

02:34:35,910 --> 02:34:33,359

are you ready to read about true

3834

02:34:38,710 --> 02:34:35,920

paranormal events annex media publishes

3835

02:34:41,110 --> 02:34:38,720

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3836

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:41,120

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3837

02:34:46,550 --> 02:34:44,399

creatures and more just like kunx db

3838

02:34:49,550 --> 02:34:46,560

radio it's all about unexplained

3839

02:34:51,590 --> 02:34:49,560

phenomena visit

3840

02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:51,600

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3841

02:34:56,389 --> 02:34:53,760

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3842

02:34:58,950 --> 02:34:56,399

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3843

02:35:03,990 --> 02:34:58,960

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3844

02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:06,150

when you take the beans from central

3845

02:35:11,190 --> 02:35:08,800

america with dashes of indonesian and

3846

02:35:14,389 --> 02:35:11,200

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3847

02:35:16,870 --> 02:35:14,399

dark side of fade to black you create

3848

02:35:19,830 --> 02:35:16,880

the ultimate brew of fringe

3849

02:35:23,110 --> 02:35:19,840

introducing the fade to black blend from

3850

02:35:25,910 --> 02:35:23,120

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3851
02:35:28,710 --> 02:35:25,920
darkest customized roast was created for

3852
02:35:31,349 --> 02:35:28,720
the love of fade to black

3853
02:35:33,910 --> 02:35:31,359
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3854
02:35:37,510 --> 02:35:33,920
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3855
02:35:38,950 --> 02:35:37,520
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3856
02:35:41,510 --> 02:35:38,960
coffee doc

3857
02:35:44,070 --> 02:35:41,520
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3858
02:35:46,469 --> 02:35:44,080
highlights just like the bunker

3859
02:35:49,349 --> 02:35:46,479
leaning further into the darkness of the

3860
02:35:52,349 --> 02:35:49,359
roast is fade to black blend from river

3861
02:35:54,309 --> 02:35:52,359
moon coffee just click on the banner at

3862
02:35:58,070 --> 02:35:54,319
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3863
02:35:59,910 --> 02:35:58,080

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3864

02:36:02,070 --> 02:35:59,920

today

3865

02:36:04,950 --> 02:36:02,080

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3866

02:36:07,670 --> 02:36:04,960

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3867

02:36:09,349 --> 02:36:07,680

app from talk stream live

3868

02:36:12,230 --> 02:36:09,359

you'll find a great selection of talk

3869

02:36:14,870 --> 02:36:12,240

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3870

02:36:17,110 --> 02:36:14,880

phenomena and much more download the

3871

02:36:19,190 --> 02:36:17,120

paranormal radio app now and start

3872

02:36:21,270 --> 02:36:19,200

listening to the very best in paranormal

3873

02:36:23,030 --> 02:36:21,280

talk entertainment including the network

3874

02:36:26,309 --> 02:36:23,040

you're listening to right now the

3875

02:36:34,730 --> 02:36:26,319

paranormal radio app free in google play

3876

02:36:40,070 --> 02:36:36,950

[Music]

3877

02:36:43,750 --> 02:36:40,080

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3878

02:36:47,610 --> 02:36:43,760

born this way this is kjccr

3879

02:37:01,670 --> 02:36:58,420

[Music]

3880

02:37:06,070 --> 02:37:03,349

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3881

02:37:07,510 --> 02:37:06,080

jimmy church great night on the show

3882

02:37:09,030 --> 02:37:07,520

what an awesome way to close out the

3883

02:37:11,030 --> 02:37:09,040

week john burroughs is here we're

3884

02:37:13,429 --> 02:37:11,040

heading into overtime i'm your host

3885

02:37:17,750 --> 02:37:13,439

jimmy church this is fade to black

3886

02:37:19,830 --> 02:37:17,760

and uh john what i normally like to do

3887

02:37:22,870 --> 02:37:19,840

uh when we get to overtimes loosen it up

3888

02:37:24,710 --> 02:37:22,880

a little bit have a little fun but ah

3889

02:37:26,150 --> 02:37:24,720

i don't know i don't know how loose we

3890

02:37:28,870 --> 02:37:26,160

can get because i want to talk about

3891

02:37:31,030 --> 02:37:28,880

gillibrand and the gillibrand amendment

3892

02:37:34,550 --> 02:37:31,040

and what that meant uh to the

3893

02:37:38,309 --> 02:37:34,560

intelligence budget for 2022 after

3894

02:37:39,990 --> 02:37:38,319

uh it uh i would say that it is now law

3895

02:37:43,270 --> 02:37:40,000

right okay so

3896

02:37:46,710 --> 02:37:43,280

if we look at it uh like this there was

3897

02:37:50,469 --> 02:37:46,720

a very specific part in there which i

3898

02:37:53,670 --> 02:37:50,479

call the burrows uh paragraphs okay

3899

02:37:56,070 --> 02:37:53,680

where she literally um and you've got to

3900

02:37:58,630 --> 02:37:56,080

think about who's advising her

3901
02:38:01,429 --> 02:37:58,640
uh for the verbage or for the verb

3902
02:38:05,750 --> 02:38:01,439
is it verbiage is that the words uh that

3903
02:38:08,710 --> 02:38:05,760
would correctly the nouns and the verbs

3904
02:38:11,670 --> 02:38:08,720
and uh everything um the sentences

3905
02:38:15,670 --> 02:38:11,680
um were very specific and knowledge

3906
02:38:19,030 --> 02:38:15,680
based on the subject and in these

3907
02:38:20,230 --> 02:38:19,040
burrows paragraphs uh they specifically

3908
02:38:21,429 --> 02:38:20,240
cite

3909
02:38:24,950 --> 02:38:21,439
um

3910
02:38:25,990 --> 02:38:24,960
reports of injuries caused by uap

3911
02:38:26,790 --> 02:38:26,000
and

3912
02:38:31,910 --> 02:38:26,800
the

3913
02:38:34,469 --> 02:38:31,920

encounter uap

3914

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:34,479

now i thought to myself that's pretty

3915

02:38:39,110 --> 02:38:36,080

specific

3916

02:38:41,670 --> 02:38:39,120

right what is it that she knows what are

3917

02:38:43,510 --> 02:38:41,680

the incidents that are going on that we

3918

02:38:46,710 --> 02:38:43,520

don't know about yet we know about you

3919

02:38:48,790 --> 02:38:46,720

and rendlesham but but other cases right

3920

02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:48,800

uh that are uh brought forward and of

3921

02:38:54,309 --> 02:38:51,280

course the va has to get involved

3922

02:38:56,389 --> 02:38:54,319

but this was specifically added to the

3923

02:38:58,150 --> 02:38:56,399

amendment and when you read that what

3924

02:38:59,030 --> 02:38:58,160

went through your mind

3925

02:39:01,830 --> 02:38:59,040

well

3926

02:39:04,469 --> 02:39:01,840

obviously that has some flavor from lou

3927

02:39:07,910 --> 02:39:04,479

because that's one of the reasons why

3928

02:39:10,389 --> 02:39:07,920

they want me to go up there um i kind of

3929

02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:10,399

got a it was a twofold feeling why they

3930

02:39:14,070 --> 02:39:11,840

wanted me up there

3931

02:39:15,750 --> 02:39:14,080

one they wanted to show

3932

02:39:17,670 --> 02:39:15,760

the fact that

3933

02:39:19,910 --> 02:39:17,680

that i that there is proof that i was

3934

02:39:21,830 --> 02:39:19,920

injured at the incident even though no

3935

02:39:24,790 --> 02:39:21,840

one's really admitted what the incident

3936

02:39:26,630 --> 02:39:24,800

was what happened to us so that would

3937

02:39:28,950 --> 02:39:26,640

show a cover-up you know what i mean

3938

02:39:31,110 --> 02:39:28,960

that the government actually tried to

3939

02:39:33,429 --> 02:39:31,120

cover up what happened to us

3940

02:39:35,270 --> 02:39:33,439

as far as the injury portion of it you

3941

02:39:37,830 --> 02:39:35,280

know so

3942

02:39:40,150 --> 02:39:37,840

and that's one of the reasons why i

3943

02:39:43,349 --> 02:39:40,160

would be willing to go up there

3944

02:39:45,030 --> 02:39:43,359

would be and and again

3945

02:39:47,590 --> 02:39:45,040

i find this funny that now they're

3946

02:39:49,270 --> 02:39:47,600

talking about immunity and lou talked

3947

02:39:51,429 --> 02:39:49,280

about that in this latest interview they

3948

02:39:54,389 --> 02:39:51,439

don't have to give these guys immunity

3949

02:39:56,469 --> 02:39:54,399

they just have to go behind closed doors

3950

02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:56,479

and they can discuss

3951

02:40:00,469 --> 02:39:59,280

classified you know classified stuff

3952

02:40:02,790 --> 02:40:00,479

they don't have to give these guys

3953

02:40:05,270 --> 02:40:02,800

immunity for them to open up

3954

02:40:07,110 --> 02:40:05,280

so that's kind of misleading in itself

3955

02:40:09,510 --> 02:40:07,120

now if you want the public to hear about

3956

02:40:10,630 --> 02:40:09,520

it then you would you still don't have

3957

02:40:13,190 --> 02:40:10,640

to give them

3958

02:40:14,710 --> 02:40:13,200

immunity just you can just basically as

3959

02:40:16,230 --> 02:40:14,720

you know the president can declassify

3960

02:40:19,190 --> 02:40:16,240

anything he wants

3961

02:40:21,510 --> 02:40:19,200

so they can make whatever you testify

3962

02:40:23,750 --> 02:40:21,520

to behind closed doors they can

3963

02:40:26,150 --> 02:40:23,760

declassify it and allow you to talk to

3964

02:40:28,389 --> 02:40:26,160

the public about it but

3965

02:40:30,389 --> 02:40:28,399

my guess is because what was interesting

3966

02:40:31,510 --> 02:40:30,399

about my case too was

3967

02:40:33,429 --> 02:40:31,520

we had

3968

02:40:34,710 --> 02:40:33,439

when we did the citizens hearings the

3969

02:40:37,030 --> 02:40:34,720

only person that knew about the

3970

02:40:39,510 --> 02:40:37,040

classified records section

3971

02:40:42,230 --> 02:40:39,520

and everything else was the congressman

3972

02:40:44,230 --> 02:40:42,240

from maryland he was an older guy and he

3973

02:40:46,469 --> 02:40:44,240

knew about what i was talking about and

3974

02:40:47,670 --> 02:40:46,479

the documents i presented to the

3975

02:40:50,389 --> 02:40:47,680

committee

3976

02:40:52,550 --> 02:40:50,399

they were real and so his aide came down

3977

02:40:54,870 --> 02:40:52,560

and talked to me and got in touch with

3978

02:40:56,309 --> 02:40:54,880

cheryl bennett about what was going on

3979

02:40:58,469 --> 02:40:56,319

and his point was

3980

02:41:00,630 --> 02:40:58,479

we know about this stuff because my

3981

02:41:03,510 --> 02:41:00,640

district is where all the secret stuff

3982

02:41:05,030 --> 02:41:03,520

takes place so therefore over and over

3983

02:41:06,309 --> 02:41:05,040

we have people that are injured in

3984

02:41:08,630 --> 02:41:06,319

different things

3985

02:41:11,190 --> 02:41:08,640

that we can't get headway with until we

3986

02:41:13,429 --> 02:41:11,200

can get the government to handle it

3987

02:41:15,670 --> 02:41:13,439

behind closed doors or through however

3988

02:41:17,269 --> 02:41:15,680

they want to do it so that was one of

3989

02:41:19,990 --> 02:41:17,279

the problems they were having somewhat

3990

02:41:21,190 --> 02:41:20,000

with my case was they couldn't give me a

3991

02:41:23,269 --> 02:41:21,200

total

3992

02:41:25,590 --> 02:41:23,279

review because they couldn't have access

3993

02:41:28,870 --> 02:41:25,600

to the documents they needed

3994

02:41:31,349 --> 02:41:28,880

to making this you know an assessment on

3995

02:41:33,590 --> 02:41:31,359

what took place and eventually it was

3996

02:41:35,190 --> 02:41:33,600

taken care of so

3997

02:41:37,510 --> 02:41:35,200

yeah there's people out there that are

3998

02:41:40,230 --> 02:41:37,520

injured there's people from bent waters

3999

02:41:42,710 --> 02:41:40,240

that are in that have injuries from it

4000

02:41:45,349 --> 02:41:42,720

that deserve care and that's what i care

4001
02:41:48,070 --> 02:41:45,359
about more than anything this other cat

4002
02:41:50,230 --> 02:41:48,080
mouse game and national security it's

4003
02:41:53,670 --> 02:41:50,240
fine whatever that's that's their

4004
02:41:55,190 --> 02:41:53,680
business not mine okay but my concern is

4005
02:41:57,269 --> 02:41:55,200
i do believe people that have had

4006
02:41:59,269 --> 02:41:57,279
encounters that have

4007
02:42:01,110 --> 02:41:59,279
problems with it should be compensated

4008
02:42:02,550 --> 02:42:01,120
and taken care of

4009
02:42:04,230 --> 02:42:02,560
and so

4010
02:42:05,190 --> 02:42:04,240
uh

4011
02:42:06,630 --> 02:42:05,200
and

4012
02:42:07,910 --> 02:42:06,640
thank you for that

4013
02:42:09,830 --> 02:42:07,920

except

4014

02:42:12,150 --> 02:42:09,840

the question was

4015

02:42:13,830 --> 02:42:12,160

what was your reaction and why do you

4016

02:42:16,389 --> 02:42:13,840

think gillibrand

4017

02:42:17,670 --> 02:42:16,399

uh specifically had this added to the

4018

02:42:19,670 --> 02:42:17,680

amendment

4019

02:42:21,110 --> 02:42:19,680

um because i think they'll eventually

4020

02:42:22,950 --> 02:42:21,120

get to that

4021

02:42:25,110 --> 02:42:22,960

i think they will and i think one of the

4022

02:42:27,670 --> 02:42:25,120

things i'll bring up is skinwalker

4023

02:42:30,950 --> 02:42:27,680

because i mean that was very stunning to

4024

02:42:33,429 --> 02:42:30,960

me when george knapp and uh what is a

4025

02:42:35,590 --> 02:42:33,439

cabal carrel or whatever his name

4026

02:42:37,269 --> 02:42:35,600

corbello first talked about it when we

4027

02:42:37,990 --> 02:42:37,279

interviewed him and then nap confirmed

4028

02:42:40,550 --> 02:42:38,000

it

4029

02:42:43,190 --> 02:42:40,560

was that there was special operations

4030

02:42:45,030 --> 02:42:43,200

brought in so this was a government

4031

02:42:47,030 --> 02:42:45,040

operation at that point when they

4032

02:42:49,030 --> 02:42:47,040

brought special forces in

4033

02:42:50,469 --> 02:42:49,040

and they had an encounter with the

4034

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:50,479

phenomenon

4035

02:42:58,950 --> 02:42:55,840

to where they dispersed to number one

4036

02:43:00,150 --> 02:42:58,960

but number two some of them had injuries

4037

02:43:01,990 --> 02:43:00,160

so

4038

02:43:03,990 --> 02:43:02,000

that one was

4039

02:43:06,870 --> 02:43:04,000

not admitted to by the government as

4040

02:43:08,710 --> 02:43:06,880

much as napa corbell stated that that's

4041

02:43:09,670 --> 02:43:08,720

what took place

4042

02:43:11,670 --> 02:43:09,680

so

4043

02:43:13,910 --> 02:43:11,680

the thing is is that there are people

4044

02:43:15,830 --> 02:43:13,920

that have had interactions

4045

02:43:18,630 --> 02:43:15,840

and they have health issues

4046

02:43:20,550 --> 02:43:18,640

and it's really tough to get care

4047

02:43:22,550 --> 02:43:20,560

or get compensation

4048

02:43:25,110 --> 02:43:22,560

if they won't admit to anything in my

4049

02:43:28,710 --> 02:43:25,120

case i had a hell of a team between

4050

02:43:30,870 --> 02:43:28,720

cheryl bennett john mccain pat frisconia

4051
02:43:34,150 --> 02:43:30,880
and some other people behind the scenes

4052
02:43:36,150 --> 02:43:34,160
you know that helped that got me what i

4053
02:43:38,150 --> 02:43:36,160
needed to have to continue to be alive

4054
02:43:39,910 --> 02:43:38,160
today and be able to function but

4055
02:43:42,309 --> 02:43:39,920
there's so many other people to deserve

4056
02:43:44,550 --> 02:43:42,319
that so no it doesn't surprise me

4057
02:43:47,030 --> 02:43:44,560
but the real question is is will they be

4058
02:43:48,630 --> 02:43:47,040
willing to do that because if they

4059
02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:48,640
bridge that gap

4060
02:43:52,630 --> 02:43:50,399
and they admit people have been injured

4061
02:43:55,269 --> 02:43:52,640
by that and acknowledge it

4062
02:43:57,750 --> 02:43:55,279
that is a form of disclosure

4063
02:44:01,190 --> 02:43:57,760

is is the altering of dna and

4064

02:44:04,870 --> 02:44:01,200

specifically maybe uh in your case

4065

02:44:06,790 --> 02:44:04,880

is that uh is that an injury

4066

02:44:08,389 --> 02:44:06,800

that's a good question that no one's

4067

02:44:10,230 --> 02:44:08,399

ever asked nolan

4068

02:44:11,830 --> 02:44:10,240

you know i mean i've had my interactions

4069

02:44:13,510 --> 02:44:11,840

with dolan and greene

4070

02:44:15,670 --> 02:44:13,520

and you know

4071

02:44:18,550 --> 02:44:15,680

they've made their statements both

4072

02:44:20,790 --> 02:44:18,560

verbally and in writing to me um

4073

02:44:23,030 --> 02:44:20,800

they definitely say my

4074

02:44:25,269 --> 02:44:23,040

my my dna is unique

4075

02:44:27,269 --> 02:44:25,279

um they said that my dna was in no

4076

02:44:29,349 --> 02:44:27,279

database but one but they wouldn't

4077

02:44:31,110 --> 02:44:29,359

clarify which one that was yeah what

4078

02:44:34,710 --> 02:44:31,120

does that even mean i remember you

4079

02:44:37,110 --> 02:44:34,720

telling me they they there's databases i

4080

02:44:37,910 --> 02:44:37,120

mean people don't understand this

4081

02:44:39,510 --> 02:44:37,920

but

4082

02:44:41,830 --> 02:44:39,520

when you do this

4083

02:44:43,750 --> 02:44:41,840

dna testing you know this whatever they

4084

02:44:45,510 --> 02:44:43,760

do the different companies that do it

4085

02:44:47,429 --> 02:44:45,520

right that's all collected

4086

02:44:49,670 --> 02:44:47,439

and that's all they're they're doing a

4087

02:44:50,389 --> 02:44:49,680

lot more than just telling you whether

4088

02:44:52,150 --> 02:44:50,399

you're

4089

02:44:53,750 --> 02:44:52,160

what you know your heritage is they're

4090

02:44:57,030 --> 02:44:53,760

looking at

4091

02:44:59,510 --> 02:44:57,040

dna people's dna this is a major

4092

02:45:00,630 --> 02:44:59,520

government thing that's going on and

4093

02:45:03,349 --> 02:45:00,640

so

4094

02:45:05,750 --> 02:45:03,359

they're looking at dna and dna would

4095

02:45:07,990 --> 02:45:05,760

play a part in technology how

4096

02:45:10,790 --> 02:45:08,000

how you can you know the mind and the

4097

02:45:13,510 --> 02:45:10,800

your body can interact with technology

4098

02:45:15,110 --> 02:45:13,520

you know and whether you could be inside

4099

02:45:17,670 --> 02:45:15,120

you know one of these

4100

02:45:19,910 --> 02:45:17,680

crafts uh could they create a super

4101
02:45:21,030 --> 02:45:19,920
soldier do you know what i mean based

4102
02:45:23,990 --> 02:45:21,040
off of

4103
02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:24,000
dna studies you know because they're

4104
02:45:27,510 --> 02:45:25,680
they've already openly admitted that

4105
02:45:29,910 --> 02:45:27,520
they're creating

4106
02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:29,920
create a

4107
02:45:32,790 --> 02:45:31,680
from an embryo they can create what they

4108
02:45:34,309 --> 02:45:32,800
want

4109
02:45:35,910 --> 02:45:34,319
you know there's so many things that are

4110
02:45:38,469 --> 02:45:35,920
going on right now

4111
02:45:40,550 --> 02:45:38,479
as far as you know using the mind

4112
02:45:43,269 --> 02:45:40,560
consciousness itself in controlling your

4113
02:45:45,510 --> 02:45:43,279

weapons putting in an ai

4114

02:45:47,590 --> 02:45:45,520

you know and all this stuff is going on

4115

02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:47,600

and most of the general public doesn't

4116

02:45:51,269 --> 02:45:49,439

even understand that it's going on you

4117

02:45:53,510 --> 02:45:51,279

know they don't even really realize

4118

02:45:55,590 --> 02:45:53,520

where we're going and the ramifications

4119

02:45:59,670 --> 02:45:55,600

it could have on humanity

4120

02:46:00,710 --> 02:45:59,680

i uh did uh did kick green uh suggest to

4121

02:46:02,150 --> 02:46:00,720

you

4122

02:46:04,630 --> 02:46:02,160

um

4123

02:46:07,590 --> 02:46:04,640

that your dna was altered

4124

02:46:08,710 --> 02:46:07,600

no they just said it was unique

4125

02:46:11,750 --> 02:46:08,720

yeah

4126
02:46:12,550 --> 02:46:11,760
and and what one group i mean

4127
02:46:14,950 --> 02:46:12,560
uh

4128
02:46:17,830 --> 02:46:14,960
what what does that mean i look so you

4129
02:46:20,710 --> 02:46:17,840
take your ancestry.com right yeah then

4130
02:46:22,150 --> 02:46:20,720
they tell you that you're an ancestor of

4131
02:46:25,190 --> 02:46:22,160
attila the hun

4132
02:46:28,230 --> 02:46:25,200
or or or whatever that that everybody on

4133
02:46:30,710 --> 02:46:28,240
the planet has got shares that dna

4134
02:46:32,150 --> 02:46:30,720
okay so if they're telling you

4135
02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:32,160
specifically

4136
02:46:37,110 --> 02:46:34,080
uh one group

4137
02:46:39,590 --> 02:46:37,120
what does that even mean alien dna what

4138
02:46:40,870 --> 02:46:39,600

are they suggesting well this is where

4139

02:46:43,590 --> 02:46:40,880

you know it always gets blown out of

4140

02:46:45,510 --> 02:46:43,600

proportion this is what i was told and

4141

02:46:48,150 --> 02:46:45,520

again i have no way of confirming this

4142

02:46:50,950 --> 02:46:48,160

other than the fact that there was two

4143

02:46:53,670 --> 02:46:50,960

ways they got my dna they got it when i

4144

02:46:56,710 --> 02:46:53,680

had my surgery and they got tissue

4145

02:46:59,030 --> 02:46:56,720

and the dod did and um

4146

02:47:01,670 --> 02:46:59,040

so they took that and then he came back

4147

02:47:02,469 --> 02:47:01,680

to me after my surgery and asked me if i

4148

02:47:04,230 --> 02:47:02,479

would

4149

02:47:06,230 --> 02:47:04,240

give them dna now they originally had

4150

02:47:08,070 --> 02:47:06,240

asked me prior to my surgery and they

4151
02:47:09,750 --> 02:47:08,080
wanted to take blood well the

4152
02:47:11,590 --> 02:47:09,760
interesting thing was which he would get

4153
02:47:13,510 --> 02:47:11,600
angry with me but i'd say well the

4154
02:47:15,830 --> 02:47:13,520
database on him is the military database

4155
02:47:17,830 --> 02:47:15,840
number one because they got all of this

4156
02:47:20,070 --> 02:47:17,840
when i had my surgery and he would just

4157
02:47:21,590 --> 02:47:20,080
give me the run around but ultimately

4158
02:47:24,309 --> 02:47:21,600
when they asked for my dna the second

4159
02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:24,319
time they wanted saliva so why did they

4160
02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:26,640
not want my blood the second time so

4161
02:47:29,670 --> 02:47:28,000
they already got whatever they were

4162
02:47:31,830 --> 02:47:29,680
looking for and they wanted to follow up

4163
02:47:35,190 --> 02:47:31,840

further for whatever reason probably

4164

02:47:38,230 --> 02:47:35,200

partially two because now i've consented

4165

02:47:40,230 --> 02:47:38,240

to my dna being analyzed where before

4166

02:47:42,150 --> 02:47:40,240

because just remember when you s when

4167

02:47:45,510 --> 02:47:42,160

you send your dna and you've consented

4168

02:47:47,910 --> 02:47:45,520

to have it analyzed yeah yeah so yeah so

4169

02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:47,920

yeah so there you go the what most

4170

02:47:51,110 --> 02:47:49,600

people don't know is the va's doing a

4171

02:47:53,349 --> 02:47:51,120

study where they're studying all

4172

02:47:54,950 --> 02:47:53,359

military veterans in their dna

4173

02:47:57,429 --> 02:47:54,960

every time you go in they'll ask you if

4174

02:47:59,910 --> 02:47:57,439

you'll go cooperate with the test

4175

02:48:02,790 --> 02:47:59,920

but getting to the point is is it was

4176
02:48:04,950 --> 02:48:02,800
unique according to nolan my bloodline

4177
02:48:06,550 --> 02:48:04,960
goes back to christ's time back to the

4178
02:48:11,269 --> 02:48:06,560
christ timeline

4179
02:48:12,389 --> 02:48:11,279
and my my my actual heritage is not

4180
02:48:13,830 --> 02:48:12,399
what you would think it would be i'm

4181
02:48:16,469 --> 02:48:13,840
native it's all

4182
02:48:18,870 --> 02:48:16,479
way back back to the native

4183
02:48:20,870 --> 02:48:18,880
way back to that type of

4184
02:48:23,269 --> 02:48:20,880
that's my dna it's got nothing to do

4185
02:48:24,469 --> 02:48:23,279
with like norwegian or anything like

4186
02:48:26,630 --> 02:48:24,479
that

4187
02:48:29,269 --> 02:48:26,640
and so it goes all the way back to the

4188
02:48:31,349 --> 02:48:29,279

beginning of or christ

4189

02:48:33,190 --> 02:48:31,359

and um

4190

02:48:35,110 --> 02:48:33,200

i could go a step further

4191

02:48:37,510 --> 02:48:35,120

again i can't confirm this other than

4192

02:48:39,590 --> 02:48:37,520

what they've told me is that what

4193

02:48:42,070 --> 02:48:39,600

they've said is and i can make this more

4194

02:48:43,269 --> 02:48:42,080

generic is there certain groups of

4195

02:48:43,860 --> 02:48:43,279

people

4196

02:48:45,030 --> 02:48:43,870

that

4197

02:48:46,550 --> 02:48:45,040

[Music]

4198

02:48:52,950 --> 02:48:46,560

come together

4199

02:48:55,590 --> 02:48:52,960

a child who then creates a new bloodline

4200

02:48:57,269 --> 02:48:55,600

and they said they know about this and

4201

02:49:00,870 --> 02:48:57,279

it's taking place

4202

02:49:03,269 --> 02:49:00,880

so what does that all mean i mean

4203

02:49:06,469 --> 02:49:03,279

i'm not really sure other than it has to

4204

02:49:08,070 --> 02:49:06,479

do with the government's funding this so

4205

02:49:10,230 --> 02:49:08,080

they want to know

4206

02:49:12,630 --> 02:49:10,240

you know and obviously we would tie it

4207

02:49:14,150 --> 02:49:12,640

back again to they want to know what

4208

02:49:17,030 --> 02:49:14,160

happens to a person when they have

4209

02:49:19,349 --> 02:49:17,040

interactions with uaps they want to know

4210

02:49:20,870 --> 02:49:19,359

everything about them after obviously

4211

02:49:24,150 --> 02:49:20,880

they can't know about what you were all

4212

02:49:26,230 --> 02:49:24,160

about beforehand at least back in 1980

4213

02:49:28,630 --> 02:49:26,240

they weren't doing it i'm sure anybody

4214

02:49:30,550 --> 02:49:28,640

in you know they have dna samples now

4215

02:49:31,750 --> 02:49:30,560

they take when you first come in so

4216

02:49:34,389 --> 02:49:31,760

maybe

4217

02:49:35,910 --> 02:49:34,399

you can get a before and after yeah for

4218

02:49:38,630 --> 02:49:35,920

the guys that have come in and i

4219

02:49:41,429 --> 02:49:38,640

actually had my dna sample taken back in

4220

02:49:42,550 --> 02:49:41,439

the gulf war but we in 1980 that wasn't

4221

02:49:44,710 --> 02:49:42,560

going on

4222

02:49:47,510 --> 02:49:44,720

so there's a lot of interest in dna

4223

02:49:48,950 --> 02:49:47,520

bloodlines um the ability of what the

4224

02:49:52,150 --> 02:49:48,960

mind can do

4225

02:49:55,110 --> 02:49:52,160

you know how you know it can be used the

4226

02:49:57,349 --> 02:49:55,120

um actual the bloodlines himself

4227

02:49:58,309 --> 02:49:57,359

probably would trace back

4228

02:50:00,630 --> 02:49:58,319

you know

4229

02:50:03,429 --> 02:50:00,640

i don't know is it alien i i don't know

4230

02:50:06,150 --> 02:50:03,439

i mean we we can't ever even agree on

4231

02:50:07,910 --> 02:50:06,160

how we came to be right

4232

02:50:09,510 --> 02:50:07,920

you have the adam and me story you have

4233

02:50:11,190 --> 02:50:09,520

the monkey story

4234

02:50:14,070 --> 02:50:11,200

you know so

4235

02:50:15,590 --> 02:50:14,080

they're going pretty deep into this

4236

02:50:18,230 --> 02:50:15,600

you know and they're spending money

4237

02:50:22,710 --> 02:50:18,240

that's coming from the taxpayer

4238

02:50:25,030 --> 02:50:22,720

in your uh regression uh therapy

4239

02:50:26,790 --> 02:50:25,040

sessions um

4240

02:50:28,630 --> 02:50:26,800

now i know some of this has been

4241

02:50:30,389 --> 02:50:28,640

discussed public i don't know how far

4242

02:50:33,190 --> 02:50:30,399

you want to go with this but

4243

02:50:34,469 --> 02:50:33,200

um was kit green part of those

4244

02:50:35,590 --> 02:50:34,479

regression

4245

02:50:39,110 --> 02:50:35,600

sessions

4246

02:50:41,510 --> 02:50:39,120

no um interesting enough the

4247

02:50:44,550 --> 02:50:41,520

but this again this is something that

4248

02:50:47,349 --> 02:50:44,560

you can't prove with documents but

4249

02:50:50,550 --> 02:50:47,359

the whole thing i started smelling

4250

02:50:52,710 --> 02:50:50,560

technology back in 1988 because when

4251
02:50:55,429 --> 02:50:52,720
they were doing ufo cover up live i got

4252
02:50:57,590 --> 02:50:55,439
contacted i got brought to la i met with

4253
02:51:00,150 --> 02:50:57,600
the guy by the name of kurt brubacher

4254
02:51:01,590 --> 02:51:00,160
who had his own technology company he

4255
02:51:04,389 --> 02:51:01,600
had worked for gm

4256
02:51:06,550 --> 02:51:04,399
he'd worked for learjet and he was had a

4257
02:51:08,230 --> 02:51:06,560
technology company and just the

4258
02:51:10,630 --> 02:51:08,240
questions he was asking and where he was

4259
02:51:12,070 --> 02:51:10,640
going with this to me directly led me to

4260
02:51:14,469 --> 02:51:12,080
believe that he was looking at

4261
02:51:16,950 --> 02:51:14,479
technology in our incident right then

4262
02:51:20,469 --> 02:51:16,960
and there and eventually

4263
02:51:23,110 --> 02:51:20,479

we i got pulled from ufo cover up live

4264

02:51:25,349 --> 02:51:23,120

he pulled me he didn't want me in it

4265

02:51:27,750 --> 02:51:25,359

um i did the hypnosis

4266

02:51:29,990 --> 02:51:27,760

that he went through bob emeneger who

4267

02:51:32,630 --> 02:51:30,000

was the early you know

4268

02:51:34,550 --> 02:51:32,640

guy that you know now there's there's

4269

02:51:37,830 --> 02:51:34,560

new players but he was a player back

4270

02:51:40,790 --> 02:51:37,840

then doing stuff and they brought this

4271

02:51:43,190 --> 02:51:40,800

guy in who put me under and the question

4272

02:51:44,630 --> 02:51:43,200

some analogy and what you know what was

4273

02:51:47,990 --> 02:51:44,640

going on with it

4274

02:51:49,910 --> 02:51:48,000

and then after the after the uh hypnosis

4275

02:51:52,630 --> 02:51:49,920

was over he brought in other people

4276
02:51:54,710 --> 02:51:52,640
including chuck norcaro who was working

4277
02:51:57,510 --> 02:51:54,720
on technology at the time to include he

4278
02:51:59,910 --> 02:51:57,520
ended up working with yoda which is um

4279
02:52:01,670 --> 02:51:59,920
andy marshall who was the top think tank

4280
02:52:03,670 --> 02:52:01,680
in technology period for the us

4281
02:52:06,150 --> 02:52:03,680
government for decades

4282
02:52:09,349 --> 02:52:06,160
so they were looking at technology and

4283
02:52:12,630 --> 02:52:09,359
rentals from back in 1988

4284
02:52:14,469 --> 02:52:12,640
was there in the in

4285
02:52:16,710 --> 02:52:14,479
the regression i've just got a little

4286
02:52:20,630 --> 02:52:16,720
bit of time left and i've never asked

4287
02:52:22,550 --> 02:52:20,640
you these questions okay during the

4288
02:52:24,710 --> 02:52:22,560

regression do you remember are you

4289

02:52:26,550 --> 02:52:24,720

conscious do you remember the the

4290

02:52:28,550 --> 02:52:26,560

session itself

4291

02:52:29,830 --> 02:52:28,560

after the after this after the session

4292

02:52:32,389 --> 02:52:29,840

was over

4293

02:52:35,030 --> 02:52:32,399

um not totally obviously i that was

4294

02:52:37,510 --> 02:52:35,040

videoed so i watched it right but the

4295

02:52:39,110 --> 02:52:37,520

thing about it was and i'm just basing

4296

02:52:40,309 --> 02:52:39,120

this on all the interactions i've had

4297

02:52:42,870 --> 02:52:40,319

over the years

4298

02:52:45,990 --> 02:52:42,880

was there were things that took place in

4299

02:52:48,150 --> 02:52:46,000

my hypnosis that led them to believe

4300

02:52:50,870 --> 02:52:48,160

that i had some kind of interaction with

4301

02:52:54,389 --> 02:52:50,880

whatever uap is right and which is my

4302

02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:54,399

question it so did it in the session i'm

4303

02:52:58,790 --> 02:52:56,560

so i'm so glad you know exactly where

4304

02:53:01,110 --> 02:52:58,800

i'm going with this your dna has been

4305

02:53:03,510 --> 02:53:01,120

altered you can read minds i'm just

4306

02:53:05,349 --> 02:53:03,520

letting you know john okay all right all

4307

02:53:08,389 --> 02:53:05,359

right all right um

4308

02:53:10,389 --> 02:53:08,399

did you reference aliens

4309

02:53:13,429 --> 02:53:10,399

did you reference et

4310

02:53:16,710 --> 02:53:13,439

and contact in those sessions no it was

4311

02:53:18,790 --> 02:53:16,720

reference to this in this way

4312

02:53:21,110 --> 02:53:18,800

what we were dealing with was something

4313

02:53:23,269 --> 02:53:21,120

from the future

4314

02:53:25,990 --> 02:53:23,279

okay and they didn't really emphasize

4315

02:53:30,230 --> 02:53:26,000

whether it was us or something else

4316

02:53:32,870 --> 02:53:30,240

that was had come back to look at us

4317

02:53:34,150 --> 02:53:32,880

and the implications were something

4318

02:53:36,870 --> 02:53:34,160

happened

4319

02:53:38,389 --> 02:53:36,880

you know something happens before

4320

02:53:41,190 --> 02:53:38,399

you know where they were

4321

02:53:42,790 --> 02:53:41,200

that's affected the future okay

4322

02:53:45,349 --> 02:53:42,800

and that

4323

02:53:46,950 --> 02:53:45,359

they were looking at this

4324

02:53:49,110 --> 02:53:46,960

you know they were they were watching

4325

02:53:50,469 --> 02:53:49,120

they were they were evaluating us and

4326

02:53:53,750 --> 02:53:50,479

what was going on

4327

02:53:56,389 --> 02:53:53,760

so i can only assume that maybe it was

4328

02:53:58,070 --> 02:53:56,399

what we were working on technology wise

4329

02:53:59,590 --> 02:53:58,080

and what we were doing but the

4330

02:54:02,070 --> 02:53:59,600

interesting thing was two things that

4331

02:54:04,070 --> 02:54:02,080

came out of this one i've kind of hinted

4332

02:54:06,070 --> 02:54:04,080

at one i've never said before

4333

02:54:08,550 --> 02:54:06,080

the one thing was there they're going to

4334

02:54:09,910 --> 02:54:08,560

be back for me in the future

4335

02:54:11,670 --> 02:54:09,920

and that really brought a lot of

4336

02:54:13,670 --> 02:54:11,680

interest from a lot of people

4337

02:54:16,309 --> 02:54:13,680

the second thing was

4338

02:54:18,309 --> 02:54:16,319

that was implicated was i may very well

4339

02:54:21,110 --> 02:54:18,319

have been talking to myself from the

4340

02:54:23,030 --> 02:54:21,120

future

4341

02:54:25,910 --> 02:54:23,040

are you okay with that

4342

02:54:27,269 --> 02:54:25,920

no but the more you look into it

4343

02:54:29,429 --> 02:54:27,279

if we do

4344

02:54:31,429 --> 02:54:29,439

no i mean are you okay with talking to

4345

02:54:34,710 --> 02:54:31,439

yourself from the future

4346

02:54:36,710 --> 02:54:34,720

what is the case i i don't you know the

4347

02:54:38,230 --> 02:54:36,720

thing is is that wouldn't it be

4348

02:54:40,950 --> 02:54:38,240

wouldn't that be amazing if what they've

4349

02:54:43,750 --> 02:54:40,960

said is true right that we we're an

4350

02:54:46,150 --> 02:54:43,760

energy force which is what they we were

4351

02:54:48,630 --> 02:54:46,160

dealing with was energy right our

4352

02:54:51,110 --> 02:54:48,640

consciousness is part of the energy

4353

02:54:53,750 --> 02:54:51,120

and and and then we pick the body to

4354

02:54:55,750 --> 02:54:53,760

come in but in the future we no longer

4355

02:54:56,950 --> 02:54:55,760

need the body we're just energy and

4356

02:54:58,710 --> 02:54:56,960

consciousness

4357

02:55:00,550 --> 02:54:58,720

and wouldn't it be cool

4358

02:55:03,830 --> 02:55:00,560

if you could interact with yourself in

4359

02:55:06,710 --> 02:55:03,840

the future because what you would learn

4360

02:55:09,110 --> 02:55:06,720

from yourself in the future you could

4361

02:55:11,269 --> 02:55:09,120

implement to keep things from happening

4362

02:55:15,030 --> 02:55:11,279

in the present going forward

4363

02:55:18,150 --> 02:55:15,040

now if i if i

4364

02:55:20,150 --> 02:55:18,160

if i if i time traveled right uh you

4365

02:55:22,790 --> 02:55:20,160

know either contacted myself in the

4366

02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:22,800

future or was able to do that into the

4367

02:55:26,710 --> 02:55:24,720

past you know what i'd be dealing with i

4368

02:55:30,230 --> 02:55:26,720

wouldn't deal with technology

4369

02:55:32,230 --> 02:55:30,240

i wouldn't deal with uh alien i wouldn't

4370

02:55:33,990 --> 02:55:32,240

deal with you know i you know what i

4371

02:55:36,309 --> 02:55:34,000

would deal with

4372

02:55:38,070 --> 02:55:36,319

what stocks to buy

4373

02:55:42,309 --> 02:55:38,080

that's what i would deal with man that's

4374

02:55:46,710 --> 02:55:44,309

you don't want to change you don't want

4375

02:55:47,910 --> 02:55:46,720

to go back and kill hitler you know you

4376

02:55:49,429 --> 02:55:47,920

don't want to go back you don't want to

4377

02:55:52,389 --> 02:55:49,439

alter history

4378

02:55:55,510 --> 02:55:52,399

you just want to know what stocks to buy

4379

02:55:56,870 --> 02:55:55,520

well that's that's true jimmy but think

4380

02:55:58,309 --> 02:55:56,880

of it this way

4381

02:56:00,230 --> 02:55:58,319

you don't want to have a paradox you

4382

02:56:02,150 --> 02:56:00,240

don't want to melt down

4383

02:56:04,550 --> 02:56:02,160

i like my life the way it is right now i

4384

02:56:07,030 --> 02:56:04,560

don't want to go back and mess with it

4385

02:56:08,550 --> 02:56:07,040

so now i'm not a radio host i don't

4386

02:56:10,230 --> 02:56:08,560

really but but

4387

02:56:13,990 --> 02:56:10,240

think of it this way jimmy you have a

4388

02:56:17,590 --> 02:56:16,469

not yet okay but let's just say for

4389

02:56:19,670 --> 02:56:17,600

example

4390

02:56:22,070 --> 02:56:19,680

just say your daughter has children and

4391

02:56:25,110 --> 02:56:22,080

they have children right right as we go

4392

02:56:26,550 --> 02:56:25,120

forward in the future

4393

02:56:29,429 --> 02:56:26,560

was there things that we did with

4394

02:56:32,150 --> 02:56:29,439

technology that caused a problem that

4395

02:56:34,469 --> 02:56:32,160

could be averted to make things better

4396

02:56:36,469 --> 02:56:34,479

from that moment whenever they change it

4397

02:56:39,190 --> 02:56:36,479

going forward do you know what i mean

4398

02:56:41,269 --> 02:56:39,200

that's that's all i'm getting at

4399

02:56:42,070 --> 02:56:41,279

and so the butterfly effect from that

4400

02:56:45,349 --> 02:56:42,080

though

4401

02:56:47,670 --> 02:56:45,359

you may do that right you could fix a

4402

02:56:50,230 --> 02:56:47,680

pandemic or you could fix tech not you

4403

02:56:52,230 --> 02:56:50,240

know you could but what if

4404

02:56:54,070 --> 02:56:52,240

my daughter doesn't exist in the future

4405

02:56:55,910 --> 02:56:54,080

because we altered something else and

4406

02:56:57,990 --> 02:56:55,920

everything else changed

4407

02:57:00,150 --> 02:56:58,000

and and something else happened

4408

02:57:01,990 --> 02:57:00,160

well that's true but but i want to just

4409

02:57:05,269 --> 02:57:02,000

use your daughter's example

4410

02:57:08,070 --> 02:57:05,279

the future of humanity in other words

4411

02:57:10,630 --> 02:57:08,080

what it appeared to be which was bizarre

4412

02:57:11,910 --> 02:57:10,640

in 1988 this was way before all the

4413

02:57:14,469 --> 02:57:11,920

stuff on the internet and everything

4414

02:57:16,550 --> 02:57:14,479

else was they were concerned about

4415

02:57:18,230 --> 02:57:16,560

something we had done that affected

4416

02:57:21,269 --> 02:57:18,240

their future

4417

02:57:23,510 --> 02:57:21,279

yeah like buy the right stock

4418

02:57:25,110 --> 02:57:23,520

yeah well yeah that's yeah

4419

02:57:27,910 --> 02:57:25,120

but you know what i'm getting that you

4420

02:57:30,070 --> 02:57:27,920

know humanity itself and what it does

4421

02:57:32,630 --> 02:57:30,080

to us you know and everything else i

4422

02:57:34,630 --> 02:57:32,640

don't know what to make of it this is

4423

02:57:37,030 --> 02:57:34,640

that's just something i've never really

4424

02:57:39,510 --> 02:57:37,040

talked about but it was there yeah

4425

02:57:40,950 --> 02:57:39,520

that's fascinating and i've only got two

4426
02:57:43,190 --> 02:57:40,960
minutes left i'm going to stay right on

4427
02:57:44,070 --> 02:57:43,200
this okay

4428
02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:44,080
you know

4429
02:57:49,190 --> 02:57:45,840
always felt that

4430
02:57:51,670 --> 02:57:49,200
it was uh us from the future that he was

4431
02:57:54,150 --> 02:57:51,680
told that in the download right yeah

4432
02:57:56,630 --> 02:57:54,160
well that's what well that we don't have

4433
02:57:58,950 --> 02:57:56,640
a lot of time to cover it he had him

4434
02:58:01,110 --> 02:57:58,960
have no not accession where that came

4435
02:58:04,710 --> 02:58:01,120
out in his hypnosis right after that

4436
02:58:06,230 --> 02:58:04,720
hypnosis that's when his story evolved

4437
02:58:08,710 --> 02:58:06,240
right he wasn't talking about any of

4438
02:58:11,750 --> 02:58:08,720

this prior to his hypnosis were you

4439

02:58:14,790 --> 02:58:11,760

aware of the time travel

4440

02:58:16,870 --> 02:58:14,800

uh comments uh from peniston when you

4441

02:58:19,110 --> 02:58:16,880

had your regression my regression was

4442

02:58:22,630 --> 02:58:19,120

before his that's my point mine was in

4443

02:58:24,950 --> 02:58:22,640

1988 his was 96. no and that was one of

4444

02:58:27,190 --> 02:58:24,960

the reasons why i took him seriously for

4445

02:58:29,030 --> 02:58:27,200

a while right right i took him seriously

4446

02:58:31,590 --> 02:58:29,040

for a while because of the regression it

4447

02:58:33,830 --> 02:58:31,600

was taped what i saw i saw the

4448

02:58:36,309 --> 02:58:33,840

transcripts and some of the same things

4449

02:58:39,429 --> 02:58:36,319

came out on his and mine now nothing

4450

02:58:41,349 --> 02:58:39,439

came out about binary a download

4451

02:58:44,790 --> 02:58:41,359

or you know anything like that it just

4452

02:58:47,590 --> 02:58:44,800

simply was there was a correlation with

4453

02:58:50,550 --> 02:58:47,600

whatever we were dealing with was

4454

02:58:53,510 --> 02:58:50,560

from somewhere in the future coming back

4455

02:58:56,950 --> 02:58:53,520

to observe what was taking place wow

4456

02:59:01,110 --> 02:58:59,030

and i definitely it appears from the

4457

02:59:03,190 --> 02:59:01,120

hypnosis and what people saw i had an

4458

02:59:05,110 --> 02:59:03,200

interaction with it

4459

02:59:08,150 --> 02:59:05,120

absolutely incredible

4460

02:59:10,150 --> 02:59:08,160

at the beginning of the show i'm going

4461

02:59:12,309 --> 02:59:10,160

to give you 90 seconds

4462

02:59:14,070 --> 02:59:12,319

uh to answer this i can stretch it to

4463

02:59:15,990 --> 02:59:14,080

two minutes you asked me at the

4464

02:59:18,070 --> 02:59:16,000

beginning of the show what i felt about

4465

02:59:20,150 --> 02:59:18,080

disclosure and and

4466

02:59:22,469 --> 02:59:20,160

and the significance of the hearings and

4467

02:59:24,309 --> 02:59:22,479

and where we are today i'm going to ask

4468

02:59:26,550 --> 02:59:24,319

you the same question

4469

02:59:30,389 --> 02:59:26,560

is is

4470

02:59:33,750 --> 02:59:30,399

what is going to happen in 2022

4471

02:59:35,830 --> 02:59:33,760

is it what the media and the community

4472

02:59:36,950 --> 02:59:35,840

and everybody else is expecting that we

4473

02:59:38,230 --> 02:59:36,960

are

4474

02:59:41,030 --> 02:59:38,240

we're about to have a serious

4475

02:59:42,630 --> 02:59:41,040

conversation about et and ufos do you

4476
02:59:44,309 --> 02:59:42,640
think that this is

4477
02:59:46,309 --> 02:59:44,319
headed in that direction

4478
02:59:48,230 --> 02:59:46,319
well i think there's two things to bring

4479
02:59:49,910 --> 02:59:48,240
into this confirmation was a big loss

4480
02:59:53,670 --> 02:59:49,920
that was going to take place definitely

4481
02:59:55,429 --> 02:59:53,680
has the next question is how much of how

4482
02:59:57,670 --> 02:59:55,439
much of this is going to be held back by

4483
03:00:00,309 --> 02:59:57,680
national security how much is congress

4484
03:00:02,309 --> 03:00:00,319
going to allow this to to do be

4485
03:00:04,230 --> 03:00:02,319
number one will they make it public or

4486
03:00:07,269 --> 03:00:04,240
are they at least going to get more

4487
03:00:09,670 --> 03:00:07,279
updates themselves and then how much of

4488
03:00:11,830 --> 03:00:09,680

it will lead to funding but the bottom

4489

03:00:14,309 --> 03:00:11,840

line is disclosure to me

4490

03:00:17,830 --> 03:00:14,319

is they have to tell us

4491

03:00:19,429 --> 03:00:17,840

where somebody in in authority and i

4492

03:00:21,349 --> 03:00:19,439

don't necessarily think it has to be the

4493

03:00:22,309 --> 03:00:21,359

president but they have to come out and

4494

03:00:24,550 --> 03:00:22,319

admit

4495

03:00:26,870 --> 03:00:24,560

that we are interacting with

4496

03:00:27,830 --> 03:00:26,880

with some kind of intelligence

4497

03:00:29,670 --> 03:00:27,840

now

4498

03:00:31,110 --> 03:00:29,680

how far they'll go from there

4499

03:00:33,269 --> 03:00:31,120

we'll probably

4500

03:00:35,190 --> 03:00:33,279

cut it off pretty quick because of

4501
03:00:37,670 --> 03:00:35,200
national security issues but if they

4502
03:00:39,110 --> 03:00:37,680
admit there's no doubt

4503
03:00:41,910 --> 03:00:39,120
and they've kind of done that with the

4504
03:00:42,950 --> 03:00:41,920
video but like say for example i go up

4505
03:00:45,830 --> 03:00:42,960
there and some other people go up there

4506
03:00:48,950 --> 03:00:45,840
and they say yeah he was injured we we

4507
03:00:50,309 --> 03:00:48,960
admit to that and yes it was by uaps now

4508
03:01:05,030 --> 03:00:50,319
you've you're a lot closer to the

4509
03:01:08,710 --> 03:01:06,389
are we learning from and what are we

4510
03:01:11,990 --> 03:01:08,720
doing with it john thank you so much and

4511
03:01:13,990 --> 03:01:12,000
the links for john's book are below over

4512
03:01:15,030 --> 03:01:14,000
on our website and throughout social

4513
03:01:17,670 --> 03:01:15,040

media

4514

03:01:19,670 --> 03:01:17,680

john it's been a crazy 40 years my

4515

03:01:21,590 --> 03:01:19,680

friend and i hope that we get some

4516

03:01:23,830 --> 03:01:21,600

answers here soon for you and for the

4517

03:01:25,670 --> 03:01:23,840

rest of us thank you fingers crossed

4518

03:01:26,590 --> 03:01:25,680

fingers crossed jimmy but don't hold

4519

03:01:28,389 --> 03:01:26,600

your breath either

4520

03:01:31,349 --> 03:01:28,399

[Laughter]

4521

03:01:33,590 --> 03:01:31,359

john we'll talk tomorrow all right talk

4522

03:01:36,150 --> 03:01:33,600

to you later jimmy behave and be well

4523

03:01:38,710 --> 03:01:36,160

john burroughs what a great show tonight

4524

03:01:40,950 --> 03:01:38,720

it was a perfect show

4525

03:01:42,950 --> 03:01:40,960

john burroughs and his book the links

4526
03:01:45,110 --> 03:01:42,960
are are below and they're over on the

4527
03:01:47,110 --> 03:01:45,120
website of course and we have them on

4528
03:01:48,389 --> 03:01:47,120
social media go and read the book it's

4529
03:01:50,070 --> 03:01:48,399
an amazing read

4530
03:01:52,150 --> 03:01:50,080
i'm your host jimmy church tomorrow

4531
03:01:54,550 --> 03:01:52,160
night right here is fader night

4532
03:01:56,469 --> 03:01:54,560
it's open lines all night long fade to

4533
03:01:58,710 --> 03:01:56,479
black is produced by hill j palm rene

4534
03:02:01,190 --> 03:01:58,720
dennis and kevin announcers are steve

4535
03:02:03,830 --> 03:02:01,200
harder gene vettel mark d kovar

4536
03:02:06,230 --> 03:02:03,840
webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4537
03:02:08,630 --> 03:02:06,240
aldrich intro spaceboy

4538
03:02:10,710 --> 03:02:08,640

spaceboymusic.com

4539

03:02:12,230 --> 03:02:10,720

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4540

03:02:16,070 --> 03:02:12,240

the game changer network and this

4541

03:02:17,510 --> 03:02:16,080

broadcast is owned and copyrighted 2022

4542

03:02:19,830 --> 03:02:17,520

by fade to black and the game changer

4543

03:02:21,429 --> 03:02:19,840

network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4544

03:02:23,269 --> 03:02:21,439

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4545

03:02:24,630 --> 03:02:23,279

the known universe without written

4546

03:02:26,550 --> 03:02:24,640

permission from fade to black in the

4547

03:02:28,150 --> 03:02:26,560

game changer network i'm going to jimmy

4548

03:02:31,110 --> 03:02:28,160

church until tomorrow night with fader

4549

03:02:35,160 --> 03:02:31,120

night i want everybody to be safe

4550

03:02:48,760 --> 03:02:35,170

it's time to fade to black

